



Cover:

In 2011, The Oberoi Udaivilās ranked as the 5th top hotel in the world and the 1st in Asia in a Readers' Poll conducted by *Travel + Leisure*, USA.



Annual Report 2010-2011

CONTENTS

| The Board of Directors | 6 |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| The Oberoi Dharma | 8 |
| The Oberoi Group Mission | 9 |
| Highlights | 39 |
| Chairman's Review | 40 |
| Directors' Report | 42 |
| Management Discussion and Analysis | 45 |
| Report on Corporate Governance | 51 |
| Statement pursuant to Section 212 | 67 |
| Auditor's Report | 69 |
| Balance Sheet | 74 |
| Profit and Loss Account | 75 |
| Cash Flow Statement | 76 |
| Schedules to Accounts | 78 |
| Consolidated Financial Statements | 109 |



The Late Rai Bahadur M.S. Oberoi Founder of The Oberoi Group 1898-2002

BOARD

Mr. P. R. S. Oberoi Chairman & Chief Executive

Mr. S. S. Mukherji *Vice Chairman*

Mr. Vikram Oberoi
Chief Operating Officer & Joint Managing Director

Mr. Arjun Oberoi Chief Planning Officer & Joint Managing Director

Mr. S. K. Dasgupta Mr. Anil Nehru Mr. Rajan Raheja Mr. L. Ganesh

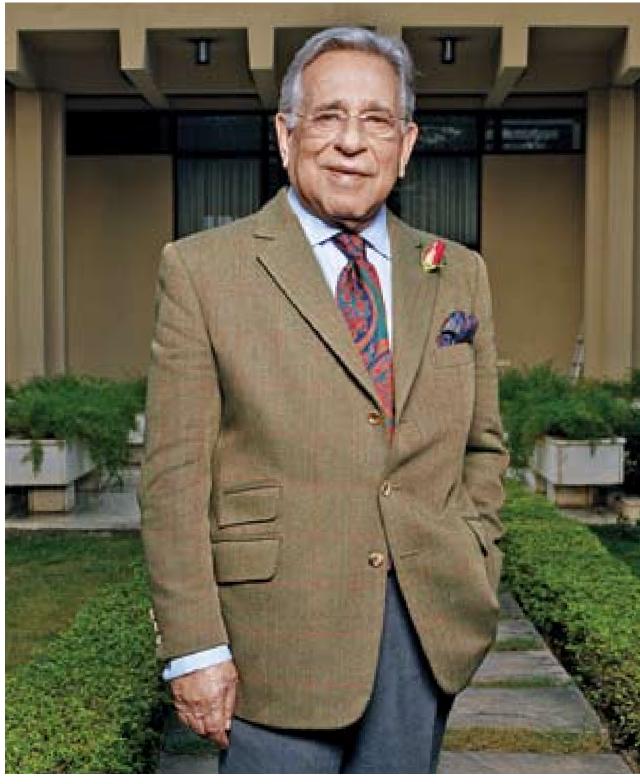
COMPANY SECRETARY Mr. Gautam Ganguli

AUDITORS

Ray & Ray, Chartered Accountants 6, Church Lane, Kolkata 700 001

REGISTERED OFFICE

4, Mangoe Lane Kolkata 700 001



P.R.S. Oberoi, Chairman

The Oberoi Dharma

FUNDAMENTAL CODE OF CONDUCT

We, as members of OBEROI Organisation are committed to display through our behaviour and actions the following CONDUCT which applies to all aspects of our Business:

CONDUCT which is of the highest ethical standards-intellectual, financial and moral and reflects the highest levels of courtesy and consideration to others.

CONDUCT which builds and maintains Team work, with mutual trust as the basis of all working relationship.

CONDUCT which puts the customer first, the Company second and the self last.

CONDUCT which exemplifies care for the customer through anticipation of need, attention to detail, excellence, aesthetics and style and respect for privacy along with warmth and concern.

CONDUCT which demonstrates two-way communication accepting constructive debate and dissent whilst acting fearlessly with conviction.

CONDUCT which demonstrates that people are our key asset, through respect for every employee, and leading from the front regarding performance achievements as well as individual development.

CONDUCT which at all times safeguards the safety, security, health and environment of customers, employees and the assets of the Company.

CONDUCT which eschews the short-term quick-fix for the long-term establishment of healthy precedent.

The Oberoi Group Mission

OUR GUESTS

We are committed to meeting and exceeding the expectations of our guests through our unremitting dedication to perfection, in every aspect of service.

OUR PEOPLE

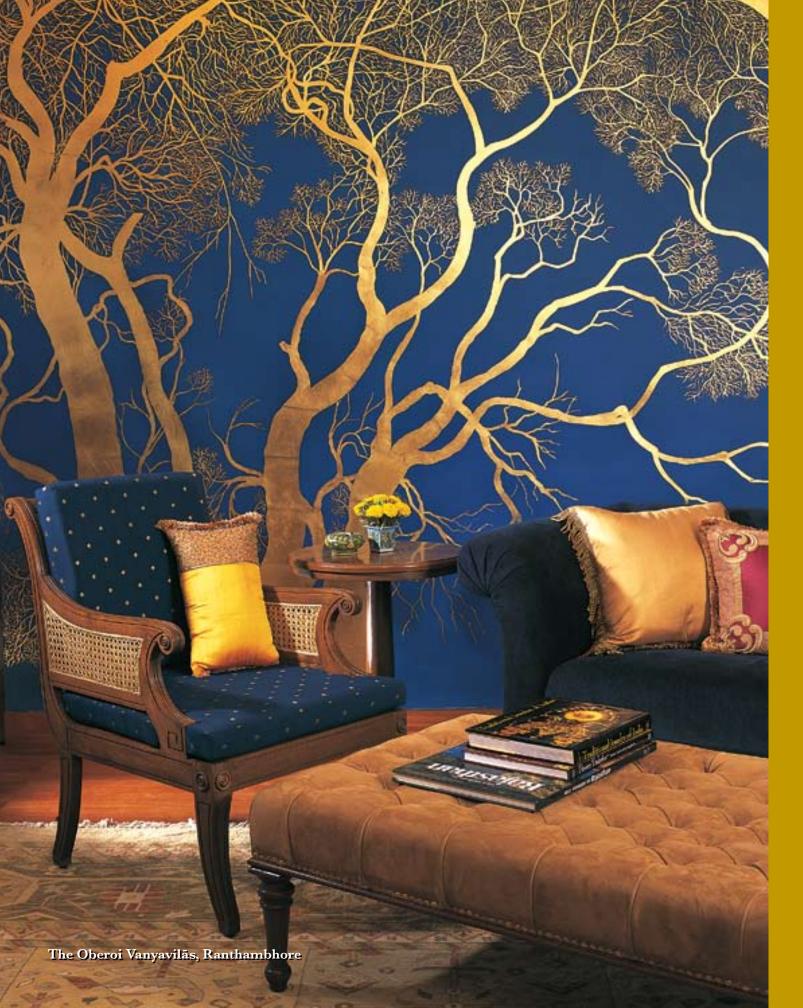
We are committed to the growth, development and welfare of our people upon whom we rely to make this happen.

OUR DISTINCTIVENESS

Together we shall continue the Oberoi tradition of pioneering in the hospitality industry, striving for unsurpassed excellence in high potential locations all the way from the Middle East to Asia Pacific.

OUR SHAREHOLDERS

As a result we will create extraordinary value for our stakeholders.



It is our endeavour to offer the finest experience to our guests by exceeding expectations through an unremitting dedication to perfection in every aspect of our business.

In the year 2011, 3 Oberoi hotels have been ranked in the first 15 hotels worldwide and 3 have been ranked 1, 3 and 4 hotels in Asia in a Readers' Poll conducted by *Travel+Leisure*, USA.

Employees are our greatest asset; their dedication has helped Oberoi hotels to be recognised as a global brand.

Reproduced in this Annual Report is a selection of guest comments, reinforcing our belief that "best employees make the world's best hotels".



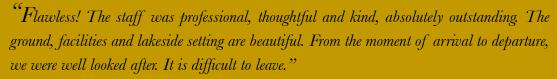
"Every detail, the service, the atmosphere, food, facilities were all incredible. The staff goes above and beyond, especially in the little details that make a huge difference. Room service with a toaster for my gluten free bread is something I have never seen. Thanks to each and everyone who did an outstanding job in making me feel welcome and at home here."

Ms. Brenda Brainerd, United States of America



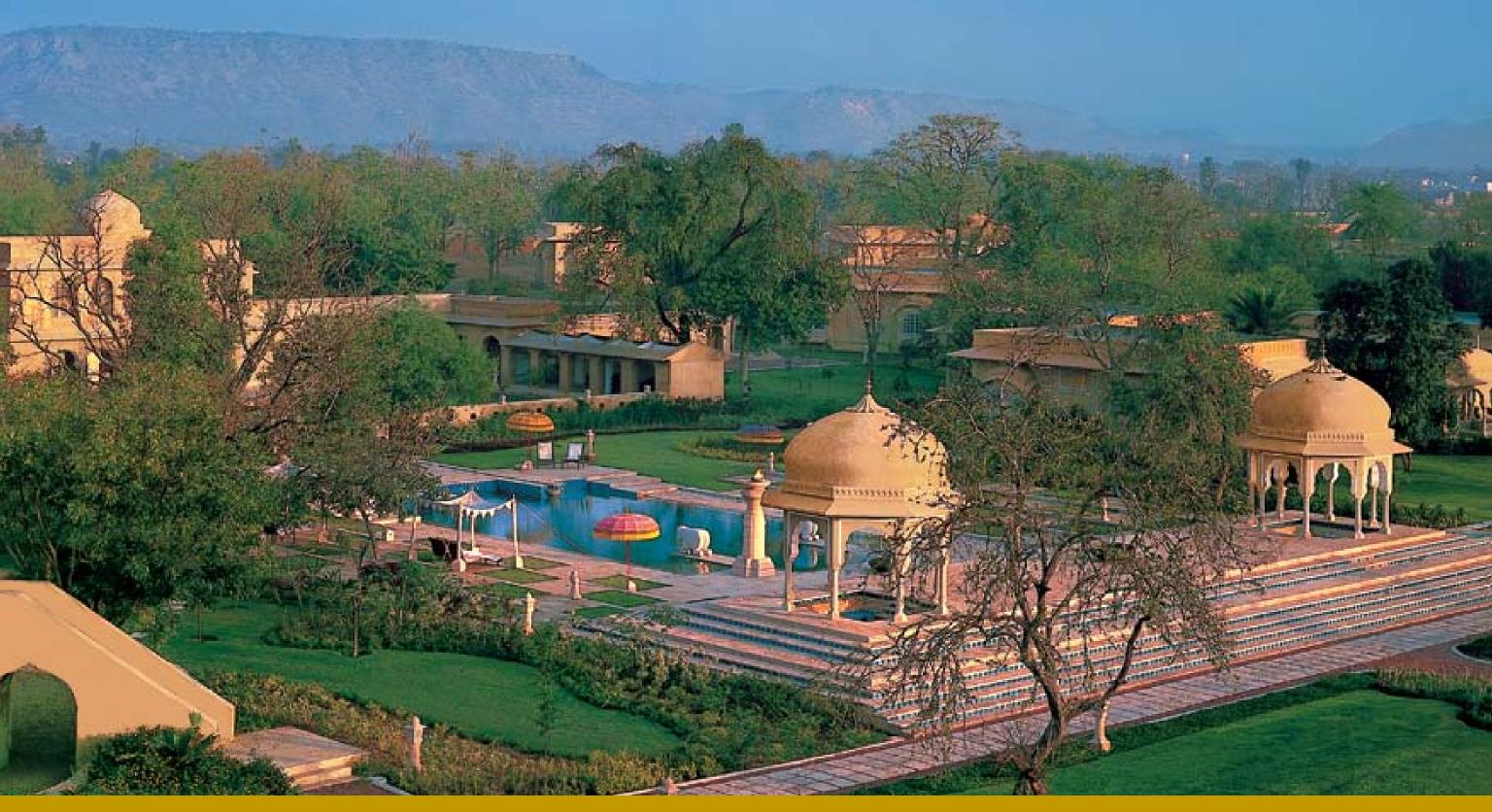
Hotel opened in April, 2011

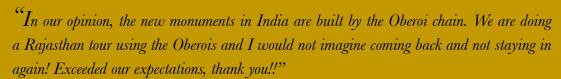




Ms. Tanya Marie Brandes, United States of America

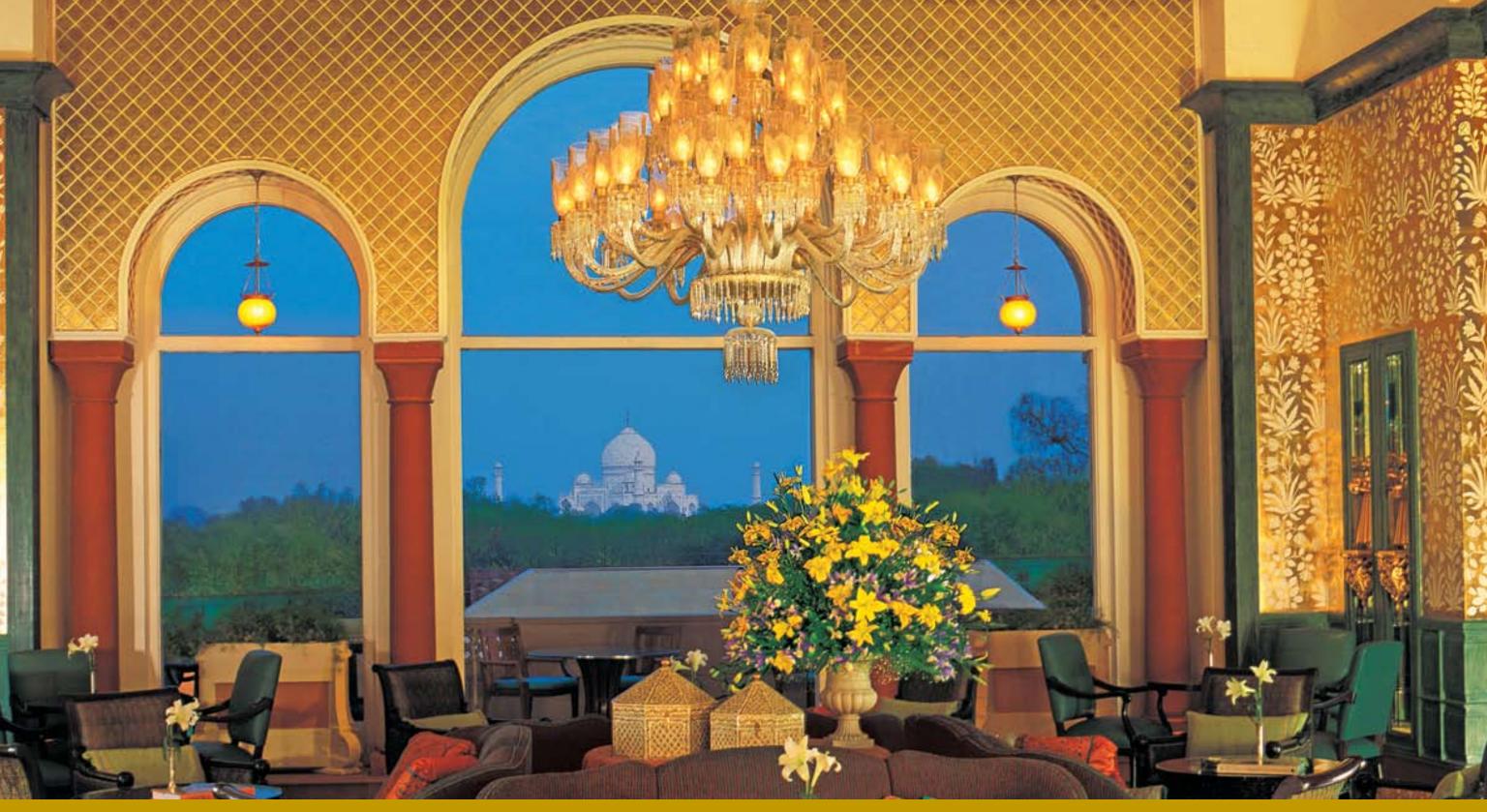






Ms. Azpilueta Maria Capilla Eulalia, Spain





"Our stay here at The Oberoi Amarvilās was truly amazing. We could not be more pleased! It really made our honeymoon such a memorable experience. Not only do you have a very beautiful hotel, but also the quality of service is superb and we could not have asked for a more friendly and accommodating staff."

Mr. Gary Rodney and Ms. Joan Oriel, United States of America

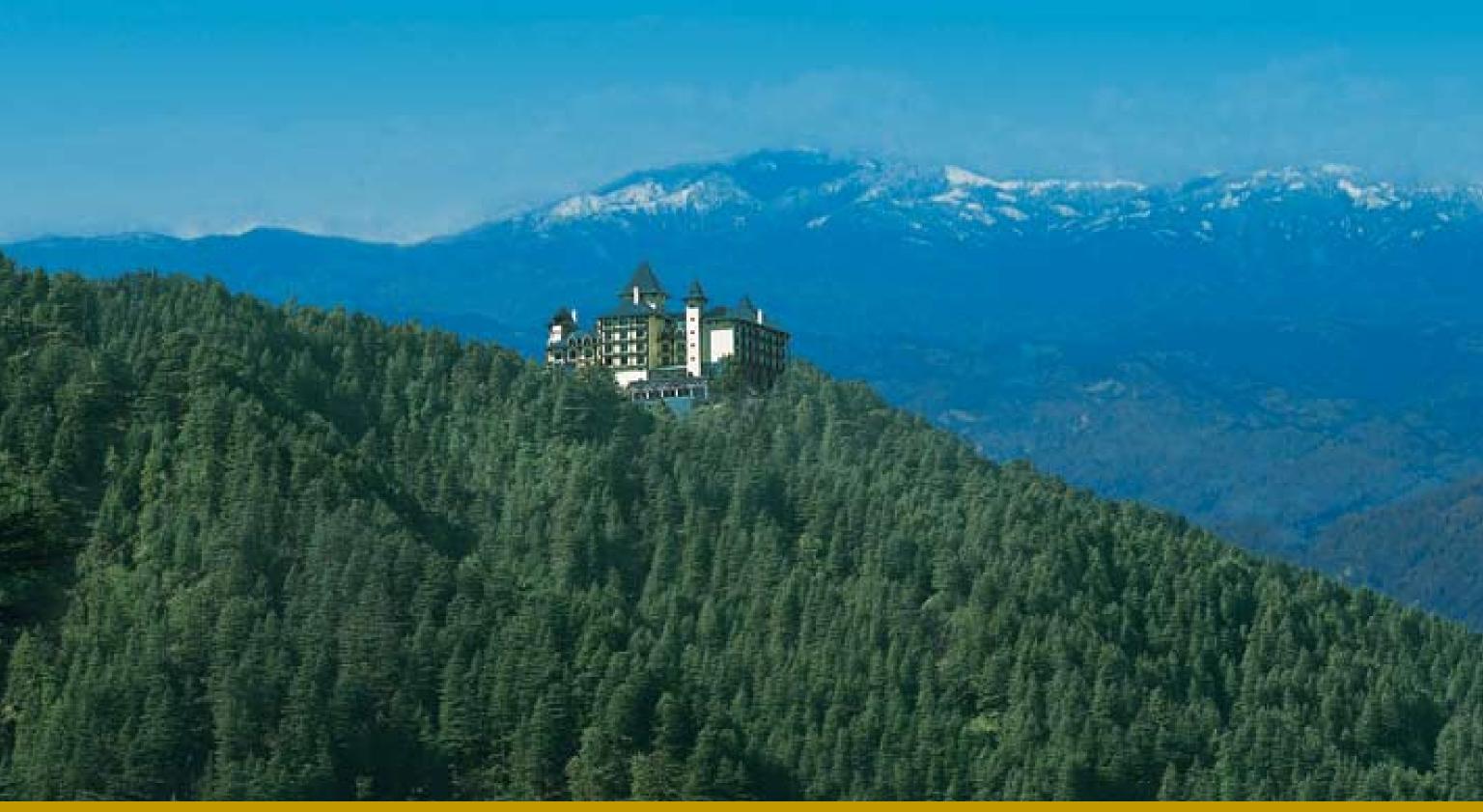




"Everyone here is exceptional in terms of friendliness and courteous service. We thoroughly enjoyed our stay here. The thought, the attention to detail were outstanding. We will highly recommend Vanyavilas to our friends. Thank you!"

Mr. & Mrs. Hwa Y. Kim, Canada





"My wife and I have been travelling around the world for 4 months and had the privilege of staying at many fine hotels and would like to recognise your hotel as the number one hotel we have stayed in on this trip and in the top three we have stayed in during our lifetime. The attention to detail, the luxury, the high quality of service and your excellent staff made our stay memorable. We hope to be back some day! Thanks!"

Mr. & Mrs. Narayan, India





"An experience marked by high end luxury, perfect settings superb service by dedicated staff, and excellence in just anything from smooth transfers to exquisite food. I could not think of a better introduction to the rich culture and heritage of India."

Dr. Christian Buck, Germany





"Staff paid extreme attention to details and were always consistent, warm, helpful, efficient, thoughtful and caring professionals. It was a truly amazing experience and I want to return for leisure as there is so much to do and enjoy at the hotel. Rooms were picturesque."

Ms. Monic Chhabria, United Kingdom





"In 35 years of International travel, I have never experienced a better managed or more professionally staffed hotel anywhere in the world. Our every need was answered. The Oberoi Group should be deeply proud of this extraordinary property and for its superb management & staff."

Mr. Carl & Ms. Susanne Chiappa, United States of America





"This week has been perfect and everyone has been a super and a perfect host. We wish we had a second week. We have stayed in Oberoi hotels in India so knew about the splendid service but even better on The Oberoi Zahra. Thank you all."

Mr. Lowell Schnipper, United States of America



Ranked the best five star cruiser on the Nile by the Ministry of Tourism, Egypt in 2009.

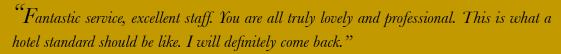


"One of the best hotels we have stayed in for a family holiday. The friendliness of all your staff have been outstanding! Beautiful surroundings, lovely, comfortable rooms, good food and top service made this a truly magical holiday!"

Mr. & Mrs. Jon Godfray and family, United Kingdom



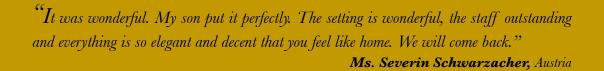




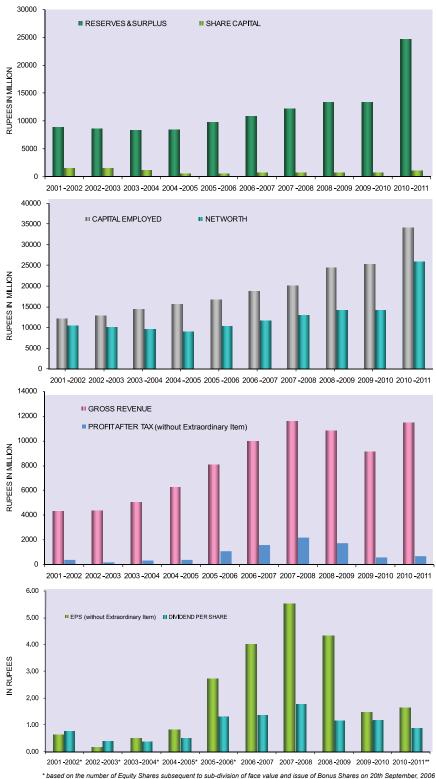
Ms. Elaine Shelton, United Kingdom











**based on the number of Equity Shares subsequent to sub-anvision of race value and issue of Bonus Shares on 20th September, 2006
**based on the number of Equity Shares subsequent to Rights Issue of Equity Shares on 26th March, 2011

HIGHLIGHTS

(Conversion Rate : INR 100 = US\$ 2.240)

Figures in Million except serial nos. 14, 15, 16 & 17

| | 2001-2002 | 2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003 | 2003-2004 | 004 | 2004-2005 | 5005 | 2005-2006 | 900 | 2006-2007 | 200 | 2007-2008 | 800 | 2008-2009 | 600 | 2009-2010 | 010 | 2010-2011 | 011 |
|--|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| | ₩ | \$ | ₽ | \$ | ₩ | \$ | ₩ | \$ | ₩ | \$ | ₩ | \$ | ₩ | \$ | ₩ | \$ | ₩ | \$ | ₩ | \$ |
| FOR THE YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. GROSS REVENUE | 4273 | 96 | 4353 | 86 | 5045 | 113 | 6252 | 140 | 8032 | 180 | 9952 | 223 | 11551 | 259 | 10785 | 242 | 9073 | 203 | 11429 | 256 |
| 2. PROFIT BEFORE TAX | 487 | 11 | 275 | 9 | 415 | 6 | 287 | 13 | 2607 | 28 | 2964 | 99 | 3498 | 28 | 2733 | 61 | 890 | 70 | 870 | 19 |
| 3. PROFIT AFTER TAX | 356 | ∞ | 155 | 3 | 282 | 9 | 331 | ^ | 1886 | 42 | 2004 | 45 | 2172 | 49 | 1704 | 38 | 572 | 13 | 645 | 14 |
| 4. PROFIT AFTER TAX WITHOUT EXTRAORDINARY ITEM | 356 | ∞ | 155 | 3 | 282 | 9 | 360 | ∞ | 1078 | 24 | 1575 | 35 | 2172 | 49 | 1704 | 38 | 572 | 13 | 645 | 14 |
| 5. DIVIDEND | 405 | 6 | 248 | 9 | 236 | 72 | 244 | 5 | 524 | 12 | 550 | 12 | 707 | 16 | 472 | 11 | 472 | 11 | 514 | 12 |
| 6. RETAINED EARNINGS | 229 | 5 | 233 | 72 | 405 | 6 | 457 | 10 | 1697 | 38 | 1787 | 40 | 1798 | 40 | 1696 | 38 | 705 | 16 | 934 | 21 |
| 7. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS | 2543 | 57 | 2471 | 22 | 2618 | 29 | 3431 | 12 | 4494 | 101 | 5259 | 118 | 5973 | 134 | 2009 | 112 | 3149 | 71 | 4795 | 107 |
| AT YEAR END | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. GROSS FIXED ASSETS | 14663 | 328 | 15769 | 353 | 16339 | 366 | 16655 | 373 | 17273 | 387 | 18815 | 421 | 21520 | 482 | 24158 | 541 | 26606 | 969 | 27473 | 615 |
| 9. SHARE CAPITAL | 1524 | 34 | 1524 | 34 | 1224 | 27 | 524 | 12 | 524 | 12 | 786 | 18 | 786 | 18 | 786 | 18 | 786 | 18 | 1143 | 56 |
| 10. RESERVES AND SURPLUS | 8839 | 198 | 8621 | 193 | 8368 | 187 | 8455 | 189 | 9226 | 219 | 10866 | 243 | 12249 | 274 | 13390 | 300 | 13385 | 300 | 24735 | 554 |
| 11. NET WORTH | 10363 | 232 | 10145 | 227 | 9592 | 215 | 6268 | 201 | 10300 | 231 | 11652 | 261 | 13035 | 292 | 14176 | 318 | 14171 | 317 | 25878 | 280 |
| 12. BORROWINGS | 4648 | 104 | 6018 | 135 | 7435 | 167 | 8091 | 181 | 7093 | 159 | 7916 | 177 | 8129 | 182 | 10230 | 229 | 12595 | 282 | 8240 | 185 |
| 13. CAPITAL EMPLOYED | 12106 | 271 | 12816 | 287 | 14434 | 323 | 15599 | 349 | 16638 | 373 | 18710 | 419 | 20153 | 451 | 24406 | 547 | 25384 | 999 | 34118 | 764 |
| PER SHARE (₹) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. NET WORTH PER EQUITY SHARE | 23.83* | 0.53 | 23.27* | 0.52 | 22.63* | 0.51 | 22.85* | 0.51 | 26.21* | 0.59 | 29.62 | 99.0 | 33.17 | 0.74 | 36.08 | 0.81 | 36.06 | 0.81 | 45.28** | 1.01 |
| 15. EARNINGS PER EQUITY SHARE WITH EXTRAORDINARY ITEM | 0.65* | 0.01 | 0.16* | 0.00 | 0.49* | 0.01 | 0.74* | 0.02 | 4.80* | 0.11 | 5.10 | 0.11 | 5.53 | 0.12 | 4.34 | 0.10 | 1.46 | 0.03 | 1.63** | 0.04 |
| 16. EARNINGS PER EQUITY SHARE WITHOUT EXTRAORDINARY ITEM | 0.65* | 0.01 | 0.16* | 0.00 | 0.49* | 0.01 | 0.82* | 0.02 | 2.74* | 90:0 | 4.01 | 60.0 | 5.53 | 0.12 | 4.34 | 0.10 | 1.46 | 0.03 | 1.63** | 0.04 |
| 17. DIVIDEND PER EQUITY SHARE | *08.0 | 0.02 | 0.40* | 0.01 | 0.40* | 0.01 | 0.53* | 0.01 | 1.33* | 0.03 | 1.40 | 0.03 | 1.80 | 0.04 | 1.20 | 0.03 | 1.20 | 0.03 | **06.0 | 0.02 |
| RATIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. DEBT: EQUITY RATIO | 0.60:1 | 1. | 0.77:1 | 1. | 0.91:1 | 1 | 0.90:1 | 1. | 0.69:1 | 1 | 0.68:1 | 1 | 0.62:1 | 1. | 0.72:1 | 1. | 0.89:1 | 1: | 0.32:1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |

^{*} based on the number of Equity Shares subsequent to sub-division of face value of the Equity Shares and issue of Bonus Shares on 20th september, 2006 increasing the number of Equity Shares by 7.5 times.

Notes:

^{**}based on the number of Equity Shares subsequent to Rights Issue of Equity Shares on 26th March, 2011 increasing the number of Equity Shares from 392,953,972 to 571,569,414.

a) Serial nos. 8, 10, 11, 13, 14 and 18 are inclusive of Revaluation Reserve balance as at year end.

b) Figures have been regrouped/rearranged, wherever necessary.



CHAIRMAN'S REVIEW

Ladies and gentlemen,

There was wide expectation that global economies would see a recovery in 2011. Unfortunately, this is not likely to happen. Global economies and the economic environment remain uncertain and volatile. The world has also been confronted with socio-political developments which could have serious consequences for all of us.

In recent months several countries in North Africa and the Middle East have seen social and political unrest. Tunisia and Egypt have seen profound changes in their political systems. People in several other countries in the region are seeking major changes in their political systems; they are demanding an end to decades old dictatorships.

Japan is struggling with the aftermath of the earthquake and the subsequent *Tsunami*. It is too early to predict how this natural calamity will affect global markets.

Considering the events stated above, we are beset with uncertainty and volatility. In these circumstances we need to take steps to strengthen the Company's capacity to withstand such shocks. We must exercise caution in evaluating business opportunities.

India also faces several challenges. The Government has not been able to curb inflation. Increase in interest rates are hampering industrial production and the recent scandals do not auger well for foreign direct investment.

It is unfortunate that the potential of India's travel and tourism industry has not been fully recognised. At a time when the country's balance of payments position is a matter of concern, it is all the more important that the Government gives due importance to the travel and tourism industry which earned US\$ 14.19 billion in the year 2010. Regrettably, the employment potential of the industry has not been fully tapped. The travel and tourism industry presently employs 25 million people directly and an equal number indirectly which could grow exponentially if India gets its fair share of foreign travellers. China gets 50 million foreign visitors whereas we get a mere 5 million!

Many international hospitality brands are establishing their presence in India. This trend will undoubtedly increase competition for us. As I have always maintained, healthy competition is welcome and will encourage us to raise our standards further and dedicate us to service excellence.

The Oberoi Group continues to be recognised internationally by travellers as being amongst the best hospitality groups worldwide. The numerous awards and accolades conferred upon many of our hotels are due to the dedication of our staff who continue to provide our guests with exceptional service. This is a source of pride and satisfaction for us.



Though there has been some improvements in infrastructure, much more needs to be done. Infrastructure is the key to our economic development. We need more power, potable water, roads and more airports planned and built on international standards.

It is widely recognised that we are not doing enough in our urban centres. As per a recent McKinsey Report on urbanisation, there will be many more sizeable urban centres in India over the next two decades. As a result, infrastructure in our present and future urban centres will become more taxed. Our policy makers need to address this problem on a war footing.

I thank my colleagues on the Board for their continued support and guidance. I am grateful to our Shareholders for the Company's successful Rights Issue.

In conclusion, I thank all our employees and other stakeholders for their support.

Thank you.

P.R.S. Oberoi Chairman

15th June, 2011



DIRECTORS' REPORT

The Board presents the Sixty-first Annual Report together with the Audited Statement of Accounts and the Auditor's Report in respect of the year ended 31st March, 2011.

The financial highlights are set out below:

| | Rupees | in million |
|---|-----------|------------|
| | 2010-2011 | 2009-2010 |
| Total Revenue | 11,429.49 | 9,072.73 |
| Earnings before Interest, Depreciation, Taxes, Amortisations and Exceptional Items (EBIDTA) | 3,340.48 | 2,579.05 |
| Interest and Finance Charges | 1,551.94 | 1,008.85 |
| Depreciation | 874.35 | 680.31 |
| Exceptional Income/(Expenditure) | (44.18) | Nil |
| Profit before tax | 870.01 | 889.89 |
| Current tax | 53.98 | 178.10 |
| Deferred tax | 170.63 | 139.52 |
| Profit after tax | 645.40 | 572.27 |
| Dividend | 514.41 | 471.54 |
| Dividend tax | 71.39 | 76.16 |
| Transfer to General Reserve | 128.08 | 100.00 |
| Balance carried over | 3,014.73 | 3,083.21 |

In accordance with the provisions of Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956 ("the Act") and, based upon representations from the Management, the Board states that:

- a) in preparing the Annual Accounts, applicable Accounting Standards have been followed and there are no material departures;
- the Directors have selected accounting policies, applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the Financial Year and of the Profit of the Company for the year;
- c) the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care in maintaining adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) the Directors have prepared the Annual Accounts of the Company on a "going concern" basis.

The annexed Management Discussion and Analysis forms a part of this Report and covers, amongst other matters, the performance of the Company during the Financial Year 2010-2011 as well as the future outlook.



In accordance with the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, the following are attached:

- 1. Consolidated Financial Statements prepared in accordance with the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 along with the Auditor's Report.
- 2. The Report on Corporate Governance in accordance with Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement along with the Auditor's Certificate.

The Company made a Rights Issue of 178,615,442 Equity Shares of face value ₹ 2 at a premium of ₹ 64 per Equity Share (Issue Price of ₹ 66 per Equity Share). The Rights Issue raised ₹ 11,788,619,172. The proceeds will help the Company to substantially reduce debt, bring down interest costs and enhance profitability.

The Rights Issue opened for subscription on Tuesday, 1st March, 2011 and closed on Tuesday, 15th March, 2011. Equity Shares were allotted to eligible Shareholders, in consultation with the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited, on Saturday, 26th March, 2011. Such Equity Shares became eligible for trading on the Stock Exchanges effective Wednesday, 30th March, 2011.

Out of the ₹ 11,788,619,172 raised through the Rights Issue, ₹ 357,230,884 was credited to Share Capital and ₹ 11,431,388,288 credited to the Securities Premium Account. Rights Issue Expenses totalling ₹ 111,139,686 have been written off against the Securities Premium Account. Therefore, the Company's Equity Share Capital increased from ₹ 785,907,944 to ₹ 1,143,138,828. The Securities Premium Account increased from ₹ 1,053,159,297 to ₹ 12,373,407,899.

The Board thanks all Shareholders for their overwhelming support to the Rights Issue.

The Board recommends a Dividend of ₹ 0.90 per Equity Share of ₹ 2 in respect of the Financial Year 2010-2011.

In view of the Rights Issue of Equity Shares during the Financial Year, the number of Equity Shares issued by the Company increased from 392,953,972 to 571,569,414. Although the Equity Shares were allotted on Saturday, 26th March, 2011, the Shareholders are entitled to a full dividend for the Financial Year.

The Dividend, if approved at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting, will be paid on Wednesday, 10th August, 2011 to Shareholders whose names appear on the Register of Shareholders at the close of business on Tuesday, 26th July, 2011. As per the Income Tax Act, 1961, the Tax on the Dividend will be borne by the Company.

Energy conservation and responsible environmental practices continue to be an area of focus for the Company. New technology, equipment and processes are evaluated and energy sources such as solar and wind energy are under active evaluation and implementation. All hotels have energy conservation committees and periodic energy audits.

Energy conservation measures taken during the year include installation of variable speed drives, high efficiency chillers and cooling towers, high efficiency boilers, advance evaporative cooling systems, occupancy sensors, energy efficient LED, fluorescent and IR lamps.



Measures planned include installation of heat pipes, improved building management systems, more water recycling and conservation devices.

During the Financial Year 2010-2011, the Foreign Exchange earnings of the Company amounted to ₹ 4795.29 million as against ₹ 3149.09 million in the previous year. The expenditure in Foreign Exchange during the Financial Year was ₹ 897.26 million as compared to ₹ 716.05 million in the previous year.

Mr. Rajan Raheja and Mr. L. Ganesh are due to retire by rotation at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and are eligible for re-appointment.

The Central Government has granted general exemption to companies publishing audited Consolidated Financial Statements from attaching copies of the Report and Accounts of their Subsidiary Companies. Therefore, the Report and Accounts of the Subsidiary Companies have not been attached to this Report. The Central Government has, however, prescribed specified information on the Subsidiary Companies to be disclosed as part of its Consolidated Financial Statements. This information has been incorporated on Page 110 of this Annual Report.

Subject to prior arrangement, the Audited Annual Accounts of the Subsidiary Companies will be available for inspection by any Shareholder at the Company's Registered Office. Shareholders interested in obtaining a copy of the Audited Annual Accounts of the Subsidiary Companies can write to the Company Secretary at the Registered Office.

The Auditors of the Company, Messrs. Ray and Ray, Chartered Accountants, retire and are eligible for re-appointment.

The information required under Section 217(2A) of the Act together with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975, forms a part of this Report. However, based on the provisions of Section 219(1)(b) of the Act, the Report and Accounts that are being circulated to Shareholders do not include the Statement of Particulars of Employees under Section 217(2A) of the Act. Any Shareholder interested in obtaining a copy of the above Statement may write to the Company Secretary at the Registered Office of the Company.

The Board takes this opportunity to thank all employees for their commitment, dedication and co-operation.

For and on behalf of the Board

Gurgaon 30th May, 2011 S. S. MUKHERJI Vice Chairman P. R. S. OBEROI Chairman and Chief Executive



MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Industry Structure and Developments

It was widely expected that the global economy would recover during the current year thus reversing the trend that has prevailed over the last two years. Unfortunately, this is not likely to happen. The US economy has continued to be slow with a recovery that remains elusive. Parts of Europe are still facing a debt crisis. Japan, with a severe earthquake, accompanying *tsunami* and nuclear accident may add to the world's economic problems. If the political upheavals in the Middle East and North African countries intensify, oil prices are likely to be even more volatile.

India's travel and hospitality industries continue to be dependent on visitors from the United States and from Europe. As recovery has been slow, inbound travel to India has been affected. However, there have been some signs of an upturn in the last quarter.

In contrast, the Indian economic environment continues to be buoyant. The Government's recent Economic Survey expects an 8.6% growth in GDP during the current year. Despite concerns over oil price volatility and rising inflation, the Indian economy is expected to continue to grow.

The World Economic Forum's Travel and Tourism Competitiveness Report for 2011 predicts that by 2015 the growth rate of each of China and India's travel and tourism industries will exceed or equal that of the United Kingdom, France and Japan. Such forecasts underscore the attraction of the Indian hospitality market from a global perspective. There has been a continued push by major international hospitality brands to either establish or expand their presence in India. Conservative estimates suggest a near doubling of quality branded hotel supply over the next five years. Though still nascent, numerous brands have made ambitious announcements regarding plans to establish a network of budget hotels. These developments are healthy.

However, there are some significant challenges as hotels constitute only one element of tourism infrastructural development. Modern airports, good air connectivity and a network of roads are all necessary to facilitate easy travel. Whilst considerable progress has been made in the last few years, much remains to be done to handle the anticipated increase in travel volumes, especially arising out of India's continued economic growth. We need to see that the pace of infrastructure development increases, thus facilitating access to a far greater range of destinations that are necessary for business and leisure travellers. A country that is as vast and diverse as India has the potential to be one of the world's major travel destinations. Governments across an increasing number of countries now recognise the role that the travel and tourism sector can play in creating jobs and become a catalyst for development. We hope that the prospect of realising the travel and tourism industry's latent potential seriously exercises the minds and imagination of planners within the Government.

Despite global uncertainty, we expect the overall outlook for the current Financial Year to be stable with a continued revival of demand for hotel rooms that has begun in the recent months.

Trident, Bandra Kurla, Mumbai which completed its full year of operations during the last Financial Year, is helping to consolidate the Company's position in Mumbai. The recent



opening of The Oberoi, Gurgaon further strengthens the Company's position within the New Delhi National Capital Region.

Margins are likely to be impacted by continuing inflation, oil price volatility and rising payroll costs. The Company plans to offset pressure on margins through higher occupancies and modest increases in average room rates. Furthermore, proceeds from the recent Rights Issue will be used to reduce interest costs thus contributing to increased profitability.

Internal Control Systems and Risk Management

The Company has robust internal control systems. It continues to seek ways to further strengthen these systems. A well structured internal audit regularly reviews their efficacy and improves on them. The Company has developed and implemented a risk management framework to identify business risks and take measures to mitigate such risks. This is now an integral part of the overall management process. The Board is periodically informed of these risk management initiatives.

Financial and Operating Performance

During the Financial Year 2010-2011, the Company's Total Revenue was ₹ 11,430 million as compared to ₹ 9,073 million in the previous year, an increase of 26%.

Earnings before Interest, Depreciation, Taxation, Exceptional Items and other Amortisations (EBIDTA) were ₹ 3,340 million as compared to ₹ 2,579 million in the previous year, an increase of approximately 30%.

Profit before Tax was ₹ 870 million as compared to ₹ 890 million in the previous year. The decline is largely on account of exceptional items. The Company accounted for ₹ 968 million and ₹ 527 million under the head "Other Income" during the Financial Years 2008-2009 and 2009-2010 respectively on account of claims for loss of profit due to business interruption caused by the terrorist attack on The Oberoi, Mumbai and Trident, Nariman Point, Mumbai. During the Financial Year 2010-2011, the Insurance Company finally assessed the claim at ₹ 1125 million. The resultant deficit of ₹ 370 million has been treated as an Exceptional Loss. Furthermore, the Company's claim for material damage caused by the terrorist attack referred to above has been assessed by the Insurance Company at ₹ 174 million on a replacement cost basis. The net book value of the assets damaged was ₹ 107 million. The resultant surplus of ₹ 67 million has been treated as an Exceptional Income.

The Profit after Tax was ₹ 645 million as compared to ₹ 572 million in the previous year, an increase of approximately 13%.

The Company continues to be largely engaged in hospitality and related services. The segment wise results and capital employed are given on Page 106 of this Annual Report.

Business consolidation and expansion

The Oberoi, Gurgaon, a managed property, consisting of 202 rooms and suites, three restaurants, large banqueting and meeting facilities, a spa, a Belvedere Club and luxury



retail outlets opened in April, 2011. The hotel has been well received and is positioned to become a leader in the New Delhi National Capital Region.

Two hotels to be managed by the Company at Cyber City, Hyderabad are under construction. Trident, Hyderabad consisting of 326 rooms and suites is expected to open in the third quarter of 2012 followed by The Oberoi which will have 220 rooms and suites and will open in 2013.

Construction of the 252 room The Oberoi, Dubai which is located at Business Bay, is progressing well and the hotel is expected to open in the second quarter of 2012. This hotel will be managed by a wholly owned overseas Subsidiary Company.

Planning of The Oberoi, Marrakech (Morocco) has been completed and construction is expected to commence shortly; this hotel will be managed by a wholly owned overseas Subsidiary Company. The hotel is expected to open in 2014. In addition to the hotel, branded residences for sale are planned on an adjacent site after the hotel opens.

The Oberoi Kabini Jungle Lodge, located in Karnataka, which will consist of 20 luxury tents and 3 villas, will open in 2012. This will be a managed property.

The Company owns a 55 acre beach front site in Goa. Planning approval for a luxury hotel is awaited.

MOUs have been signed in respect of Casablanca and Pune. Planning on these projects is ongoing. A managed resort hotel project at Chandigarh is under active consideration.

Architects for a new 250 room The Oberoi, Bangalore have been selected and planning has commenced. In addition to the hotel, 65 luxury branded residences are planned which will be sold when the hotel opens.

Work on projects in Oman and in Abu Dhabi have been delayed due to debt financing difficulties experienced by the Owners.

A new flight kitchen is under development at New Delhi International Airport and will be fully operational by September 2011.

The Company expects the above developments to increase its future revenues and profitability.

Awards

Mr. P.R.S Oberoi, Chairman and Chief Executive, was conferred the '2010 Corporate Hotelier of the World' award by *HOTELS* magazine at an award ceremony held in New York in November 2010.

It is gratifying that the Company's hotels continued to attract global acclaim from international luxury travellers. The Oberoi Vanyavilās was voted the best hotel globally in *Travel + Leisure's* World's Best Awards 2010 readers' poll. The Oberoi Udaivilās was accorded the same honour in 2007.

The Oberoi Amarvilās, Agra, The Oberoi Rajvilās, Jaipur and The Oberoi Udaivilās, Udaipur were voted the 2nd, 3rd and 4th best respectively in Asia. Four of the Company's hotels were ranked amongst the top 15 hotels in the world, with The Oberoi Amarvilās,



Agra, The Oberoi Rajvilās, Jaipur and The Oberoi Udaivilās, Udaipur being ranked 5th, 13th and 15th respectively globally.

Other major recognitions received by both Oberoi Hotels and Resorts and Trident Hotels during the Financial Year have been:

| Hotel | Award | Awarded By |
|--|--|---|
| The Oberoi, New Delhi | Best Hotel in New Delhi Best Overseas Business Hotels (Ranked 10th) Amongst the top 100 Hotels in Asia | DestinAsian Readers' Choice Awards 2011 Condé Nast Traveller, UK, Readers' Travel Awards 2010 Condé Nast Traveler, USA, Readers' Choice Awards 2010 |
| The Oberoi, Mumbai | Amongst the Best Hotels and Resorts in the World | Forbes Traveler 400, The World's Best Hotels and Resorts 2009 |
| The Oberoi Rajvilās, Jaipur | Best Leisure Hotels in Asia and the Indian Subcontinent (Ranked 9th) | Condé Nast Traveller, UK, Readers' Travel Awards 2010 |
| | Top 100 Hotels in Asia (Ranked 8th) Top 100 Hotels in the World (Ranked 27th) | Condé Nast Traveler, USA, Readers' Choice Awards 2010 Condé Nast Traveler, USA, Readers' Choice Awards 2010 |
| The Oberoi Amarvilās, Agra | Top 100 Hotels in the World (Ranked 25th) Top 100 Hotels in Asia (Ranked 7th) | Condé Nast Traveler, USA, Readers' Choice Awards 2010 Condé Nast Traveler, USA, Readers' Choice Awards 2010 |
| The Oberoi Vanyavilās, Ranthambhore | Top Hotels in Asia for Service (Ranked 2nd) Top Hotels in the World for Service (Ranked 7th) Top 100 Hotels in the World (Ranked 15th) Top 20 Resorts in Asia | Travel + Leisure, World's Best Service Awards, Readers' Survey 2010 Travel + Leisure, World's Best Service Awards, Readers' Survey 2010 Condé Nast Traveler, USA, Readers' Choice Awards 2010 Condé Nast Traveler, USA, |
| The Oberoi Udaivilās, Udaipur | (Ranked 2nd) Best Leisure Hotels in Asia and the Indian Subcontinent (Ranked 1st) Top Hotels in Asia for Service (Ranked 3rd) Top Hotels in the World for Service (Ranked 9th) Top 100 Hotels in Asia (Ranked 5th) | Readers' Choice Awards 2010 Condé Nast Traveller, UK, Readers' Travel Awards 2010 Travel + Leisure, World's Best Service Awards, Readers' Survey 2010 Travel + Leisure, World's Best Service Awards, Readers' Survey 2010 Condé Nast Traveler, USA, Readers' Choice Awards 2010 |
| | Top 100 Hotels in the World (Ranked 20th) | Condé Nast Traveler, USA, Readers' Choice Awards 2010 |



| Hotel | Award | Awarded By |
|--|---|--|
| Wildflower Hall, Shimla in the Himalayas | India's Leading Spa Resort Best Leisure Hotels in Asia and the Indian Subcontinent (Ranked 2nd) | World Travel Awards 2010 Condé Nast Traveller, UK, Readers' Travel Awards 2010 |
| | Favourite Overseas Hotel Spa: Asia & the Indian Subcontinent (Ranked 2nd) | Condé Nast Traveller, UK, Readers' Spa Awards 2010 |
| | Favourite Spas in the World (Ranked 6th) | Condé Nast Traveller, UK, Readers' Spa Awards 2010 |
| The Oberoi, Bali, Indonesia | Amongst the Top 25 Resorts in Asia | Condé Nast Traveler, USA, Readers' Choice Awards 2009 |
| The Oberoi, Lombok, Indonesia | Best Leisure Hotels in Asia and the Indian Subcontinent (Ranked 16th) | Condé Nast Traveller, UK, Readers' Travel Awards 2010 |
| The Oberoi Philae, Nile Cruiser, Egypt | Best Small Ships in the World (Ranked 3rd) | Condé Nast Traveler, USA, Top Cruise Ships 2009, Readers' Survey |
| The Oberoi, Sahl Hasheesh, Red Sea, Egypt | Favourite Resort/Hotel Spas in Africa and Middle East (Ranked 5th) | Spa, USA, Readers' Choice Awards 2010 |
| The Oberoi, Mauritius | Best Hotels in the Indian Ocean (Ranked 1st) Favourite Overseas Hotel Spa: Africa, Middle East and Indian Ocean (Ranked 10th) | Ultratravel, UK, Top 100 Awards, Readers' Poll 2010 Condé Nast Traveller, UK, Readers' Spa Awards 2010 |
| The Oberoi Zahra, Luxury Nile Cruiser, Egypt | Rated the best Five Star Cruiser on the Nile | Ministry of Tourism, Egypt, 2009 |
| Trident, Gurgaon | Asia's leading hotel Asia's leading luxury hotel India's leading hotel Asia's leading hotel India's leading hotel | World Travel Awards 2010 World Travel Awards 2010 World Travel Awards 2010 World Travel Awards 2009 World Travel Awards 2009 |
| Trident, Bandra Kurla, Mumbai | Amongst the Top 20 Best up and coming hotels Amongst the best new hotels in the world | Travel + Leisure, USA, 2010 Condé Nast Traveller, UK, The Hot List 2010 |

Corporate Social Responsibility

The Company continues to be committed to environmental conservation and social responsibilities. The Company's hotels pursue initiatives that favourably impact communities located in their vicinity.

The Company contributes to relief funds for emergencies and natural disasters; it supported the reconstruction of a school in the Sundarbans area of West Bengal destroyed by the cyclone *Aila* through Sri Ramakrishna Seva Kendra, a non-profit organisation dedicated to uplifting weaker sections of society.



The Company continues to reduce its carbon footprint with initiatives that include the use of efficient systems that conserve energy and natural resources, reduce waste, ensure recycling and control pollution.

The Oberoi, Bangalore continues to assist the local unit of The Cheshire Homes, India.

The Oberoi Udaivilās, Udaipur and The Oberoi Amarvilās, Agra extend assistance to local chapters of Mother Teresa's Missionaries of Charity.

The Oberoi, New Delhi maintains adjoining areas of the hotel *viz*. Kaka Nagar Flyover and Amir Khusroo Marg. It also supports the aesthetic illumination of the Humayun's Tomb which is in close proximity to the hotel.

The Oberoi Vanyavilās, Ranthambhore assists Tiger Watch, an NGO working for protection and conservation of wildlife at the Ranthambhore Tiger Reserve. The resort has also initiated several programmes to reward and recognise forest guards and their families, including securing personal accident insurance for the forest guards and institution of a scholarship award for their children for higher education. The hotel also compensates villagers who lose their cattle due to tiger attacks.

Trident Nariman Point, Mumbai and The Oberoi, Mumbai work with the Consular Corps of Mumbai to support the underprivileged.

Trident, Gurgaon works with Pallavanjali in offering an environment that provides equal opportunities to young adults who are unable to perform optimally in a traditional academic setting. At present, seven trainees from Pallavanjali are undertaking extensive orientation at the hotel.

Developments in Human Resources and Industrial Relations

The Company firmly believes that its greatest strength lies in the quality of its manpower. The Company believes its "people philosophy" gives it a competitive edge. The goal is to ensure that guests are served by bright, enthusiastic and committed employees who anticipate guests' needs and deliver exceptional service with genuine warmth.

As on 31st March, 2011, the number of people employed by the Group was 9,605.

For and on behalf of the Board

Gurgaon 30th May, 2011 S. S. MUKHERJI Vice Chairman P. R. S. OBEROI Chairman and Chief Executive



REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

1. The Company's Philosophy on Code of Governance

The Company's philosophy on Governance is documented in "The Oberoi Dharma", which is the fundamental Code of Conduct of the Company and in its "Mission Statement".

The texts of "The Oberoi Dharma" and the "Mission Statement" appear on Pages 8 and 9 of this Annual Report.

2. Board of Directors

As on 31st March, 2011, the Company had eight Directors on the Board. Fifty per cent of the Board comprised of Non-executive Directors. All Non-executive Directors are Independent Directors.

Mr.P.R.S.Oberoi, Chairman and Chief Executive, Mr. S.S.Mukherji, Vice Chairman, Mr. Vikram Oberoi, Chief Operating Officer and Joint Managing Director and Mr. Arjun Oberoi, Chief Planning Officer and Joint Managing Director are Executive Directors. The other four are Non-executive Directors.

The Board met seven times during the Financial Year - on 5th May, 2010, 28th May, 2010, 31st July, 2010, 23rd September, 2010, 28th October, 2010, 24th January, 2011 and 30th March, 2011.

Details of attendance of Directors at Board Meetings during the Financial Year and at the Company's Sixtieth Annual General Meeting together with the number of other Directorships and Committee Memberships held by them are as follows:

| Name | Designation | Category | Attendanc | e | No. of other Directorships* | No. of Board Committees |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | Board Meetings | Last AGM | | (other than EIH Limited) |
| Mr. P.R.S. Oberoi | Chairman and Chief Executive | Executive | 5 | Yes | 10 | 1** |
| Mr. S.S. Mukherji | Vice Chairman | Executive | 7 | Yes | 5 | 2 |
| Mr. Vikram Oberoi | Chief Operating Officer and Joint Managing Director | Executive | 7 | Yes | 3 | 3 |
| Mr. Arjun Oberoi | Chief Planning Officer and Joint Managing Director | Executive | 7 | Yes | 3 | 2 |
| Mr. S.K. Dasgupta | Director | Non-executive Independent | 7 | Yes | 3 | 2*** |
| Mr. Rajan Raheja | Director | Non-executive Independent | 3 | No | 7 | 4** |
| Mr. Anil Nehru | Director | Non-executive Independent | 5 | Yes | 3 | 2** |
| Mr. L. Ganesh | Director | Non-executive Independent | 5 | No | 10 | 10*** |

^{*} Excludes directorships contemplated under Section 278 of the Companies Act, 1956

^{**} Chairman of one Committee

^{***} Chairman of two Committees



Mr. Rajan Raheja and Mr. L. Ganesh retire by rotation at the forthcoming Sixty-first Annual General Meeting. They are eligible for re-appointment.

Their particulars are enclosed as an Appendix to the Notice convening the Sixty-first Annual General Meeting.

All Directors and Members of Senior Management have, as on 31st March, 2011, affirmed their compliance with:-

- *The Oberoi Dharma*, the Fundamental Code of Conduct for all Members of The Oberoi Group;
- the Company's Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading in its shares.

3. Audit Committee

Composition, Meetings and Attendance thereat

The Audit Committee consists of four Board Members, *viz.* Mr. S.K. Dasgupta, Mr. Arjun Oberoi, Mr. Rajan Raheja and Mr. Anil Nehru.

All Audit Committee Members, except Mr. Arjun Oberoi, are Non-executive Directors. They are also Independent Directors. The quorum for an Audit Committee Meeting is two Members personally present. Mr. Dasgupta is the Chairman of the Committee. He is a past President of The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and has expert knowledge in finance and accounting. All other Members of the Committee are financially literate within the meaning of Explanation 1 to Clause 49II(A)(ii) of the Listing Agreement.

The Audit Committee met on five occasions during the Financial Year - on 28th May, 2010, 31st July, 2010, 28th October, 2010, 24th January, 2011 and 30th March, 2011. Mr. S.K. Dasgupta and Mr. Arjun Oberoi attended all five Meetings. Mr. Anil Nehru attended four Meetings and Mr. Rajan Raheja attended two Meetings.

The Auditors, the Chief Internal Auditor, the Vice Chairman as well as the Chief Operating Officer and Joint Managing Director are invitees to the Audit Committee Meetings. The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

Terms of Reference

The Terms of Reference of the Audit Committee are in accordance with those specified in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement and Section 292A of the Companies Act, 1956.

4. Investors' Grievances Committee

Composition, Meetings & Attendance thereat

The Investors' Grievances Committee consists of the following Directors *viz*. Mr. P.R.S. Oberoi, Mr. S.S. Mukherji, Mr. S.K. Dasgupta, Mr. Vikram Oberoi and Mr. Arjun Oberoi. The Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer.

The quorum for a Meeting is two Directors personally present. A Non-executive Director chairs these Meetings.

The Committee met on four occasions during the Financial Year - on 16th April, 2010, 19th July, 2010, 25th October, 2010 and 17th January, 2011. Mr. S.K. Dasgupta and Mr. S.S. Mukherji attended all four Meetings.



Terms of Reference

The Committee monitors the Company's response to investor complaints. It has also been authorised to approve the issue of duplicate share certificates in lieu of those lost or destroyed.

In accordance with the provisions of Clause 49IV(G)(iv) of the Listing Agreement, the power to approve transfers, transmissions, etc., of shares in the physical form has been delegated to a Committee of Executives.

As on 31st March, 2011, pending requests for dematerialisation of shares were 47. These were cleared by the first week of April, 2011. There were 35 physical transfer requests and 2 rematerialisation requests pending as on 31st March, 2011. All valid requests were cleared by 6th April. 2011.

Three complaints were received from investors during the Financial Year. These related to non-receipt of the Company's Annual Report 2009-2010 and were promptly redressed. No complaints were pending as on 31st March, 2011.

5. Remuneration Committee

Composition, Meetings & Attendance threat

The Board constituted a Remuneration Committee during the Financial Year. The Committee consists of three Non-executive Independent Directors, *viz.* Mr. S.K. Dasgupta, Mr. Anil Nehru and Mr. L. Ganesh. The quorum for a Meeting is two Members personally present. Members attending a Meeting are to choose one from amongst those present to chair a Meeting.

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

Terms of Reference

The Committee discharges the role assigned to it under Part-II, Section-II of Schedule XIII of the Companies Act, 1956. It formulates and approves, as per the parameters set out in the said Schedule, a minimum remuneration structure for the wholetime Directors, should the Company have no profits or inadequate profits during a Financial Year.

There was no requirement for a Meeting during the Financial Year 2010-2011.

6. Subsidiary Companies

The names of the Company's Subsidiary Companies appear on Page 63 of this Report.

No Subsidiary Company qualifies as a "material non listed Indian subsidiary" as per the definition of a "material non listed Indian subsidiary" in Clause 49 III of the Listing Agreement.



7. General Body Meetings

i) Location and time of the last three Annual General Meetings and Special Resolutions passed at these Meetings:

| Financial Year | Location | Date | Time | Number of Special Resolutions passed |
|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---|
| 31st March, 2008 | The Oberoi Grand, Kolkata | 14th August, 2008 | 11.30 A.M. | Nil |
| 31st March, 2009 | The Oberoi Grand, Kolkata | 20th August, 2009 | 11.30 A.M. | Nil |
| 31st March, 2010 | The Oberoi Grand, Kolkata | 24th August, 2010 | 11.30 A.M. | Nil |

ii) Special Resolution passed through Postal Ballot

A Special Resolution under Section 314(1B) of the Companies Act, 1956 was passed by Postal Ballot on 31st July, 2010.

The Resolution which was approved with 99.86% voting in favour permitted Ms. Priyanka Mukherjee, a relative of a Director, to hold and continue to hold an office or place of profit under the Company at a remuneration in excess of ₹ 50,000 per month.

The required approval from the Central Government, as envisaged under Section 314(1B) of the Companies Act, 1956, has since been received.

iii) Person who conducted the Postal Ballot exercise

Mr. Salil Banerjee, a Practising Company Secretary, appointed as the Scrutiniser, conducted the Postal Ballot voting process.

iv) Procedure for Postal Ballot

The Postal Ballot was conducted as per the procedure set out in Section 192A of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the Companies (Passing of the Resolution by Postal Ballot) Rules, 2001.

v) Whether any Special Resolution is proposed to be conducted through Postal Ballot

There is no proposal, at present, to pass any Special Resolution by Postal Ballot.



8. Remuneration of Executive Directors

A. Salary and other Benefits

| The Surary and States Dealers | Salary | Perquisites and Retirement Benefits |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | ₹/million | ₹/million |
| Mr. P.R.S. Oberoi | Nil | 0.25 |
| Mr. S.S. Mukherji | 10.02 | 1.27 |
| Mr. Vikram Oberoi | 5.04 | 2.84 |
| Mr. Arjun Oberoi | 5.04 | 3.05 |

| B. Commission on Profits (Accrued) | ₹/million | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Mr. P.R.S. Oberoi | 17.38 | |
| Mr. S.S. Mukherji | 10.42 | |
| Mr. Vikram Oberoi | 5.21 | |
| Mr. Arjun Oberoi | 5.21 | |

Apart from Meeting Fees, no remuneration is paid to Non-executive Directors. Non-executive Directors who attend Board or Committee Meetings are paid ₹ 20,000 per Meeting. During the Financial Year, the total amount paid to Non-executive Directors for attending Board and Committee Meetings amounted to ₹ 800,000.

9. General Disclosures

- (i) A summary of transactions with related parties, in the ordinary course of business, is placed before the Audit Committee;
- (ii) there were no material individual transactions with related parties that were not in the ordinary course of business during the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2011;
- (iii) all material transactions during the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2011, either with related parties or others, were at arms length;
- (iv) there were no materially significant transactions during the Financial Year with related parties such as the Promoters, Directors, key managerial personnel, relatives or subsidiaries that could have potential conflict of interest with the Company;
- (v) the mandatory disclosure of transactions with related parties, in compliance with the Accounting Standard (AS-18), is part of this Annual Report and disclosed on Pages 104 and 105;
- (vi) none of the Non-executive Directors hold any shares in the Company;
- (vii) in preparing the Annual Accounts in respect of the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2011, no accounting treatment was different from that prescribed in the Accounting Standards;
- (viii) there was no instance of non-compliance on any matter relating to the capital markets during the past three years;
- (ix) the Company has a Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading in the shares of the Company for Directors and other identified persons in



- accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992; and
- (x) the Company made a Rights Issue of Equity Shares during the Financial Year ended on 31st March, 2011. As already indicated in the Directors' Report, 178,615,442 Equity Shares of face value ₹ 2 were issued at a premium of ₹ 64 per Equity Share for a total amount of ₹ 11,788.62 million. The Issue opened on 1st March, 2011, and closed on 15th March, 2011. The Shares were allotted on 26th March, 2011. Permission to trade in these shares was obtained from the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange on 30th March, 2011. No other fresh issue of shares took place during the Financial Year ended on 31st March, 2011.

10. Means of Communication

Annual Reports in respect of each Financial Year are mailed to all Shareholders in June/July of each calendar year. Each Report contains the Annual Accounts of the Company in respect of the Financial Year with the Directors' and Auditor's Reports. Also included in each Annual Report is the Notice convening the Annual General Meeting, the Financial Year's Corporate Governance Report and the Cash Flow Statement together with the corresponding Reports of the Auditors, the Consolidated Accounts and the Auditor's Report thereon.

The Financial Results of the Company were officially released or would be released in accordance with the following schedule:

| Sl. No. | Nature of Communication | Media used for Publication | Dates of Publication | Forwarded/to be forwarded to Stock Exchanges on |
|------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | Quarterly Unaudited Financial Statements (First Quarter 2010-2011) | Newspapers | 01.08.2010 | 31.07.2010 |
| 2 | Half-yearly Unaudited Financial Statements (Second Quarter 2010-2011) | Newspapers | 29.10.2010 | 28.10.2010 |
| 3 | Quarterly Unaudited Financial Statements (Third Quarter 2010-2011) | Newspapers | 25.01.2011 | 24.01.2011 |
| 4 | Publication of Annual Audited Results 2010-2011 in accordance with Clause 41 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges | Newspapers | 31.05.2011 | 30.05.2011 |

The Financial Results are published in The Economic Times, The Times of India, The Financial Express, The Indian Express, Business Standard and *Ekdin*.

All corporate information filed by the Company with the Stock Exchanges is uploaded on www.corpfiling.co.in and can be viewed on this portal. Such information is also available on the Company's website www.eihltd.com

The Management Discussion and Analysis in respect of the Financial Year is a part of the Directors' Report.



11. General Shareholder Information

a. The Sixty-first Annual General Meeting will be held at 11.30 A.M. on Tuesday, 9th August, 2011, at The Oberoi Grand, Kolkata.

b. The tentative Financial Calendar is as follows:

| Audited Annual Accounts for 2010-2011 | Monday, 30th May, 2011 |
|---|------------------------------|
| Mailing of Annual Report for 2010-2011 | Friday, 15th July, 2011 |
| Unaudited First Quarter Financial Results 2011-20 | Monday, 8th August, 2011 |
| Sixty-first Annual General Meeting | Tuesday, 9th August, 2011 |
| Payment of Dividend for 2010-2011 | Wednesday, 10th August, 2011 |
| Unaudited Second Quarter Financial Results 2011-2012 | Monday, 31st October, 2011 |

c. Register of Shareholders

The Register of Shareholders will remain closed from Wednesday, 27th July, 2011 to Tuesday, 9th August, 2011, both days inclusive.

d. Payment of Dividend

Warrants relating to dividend in respect of the Financial Year 2010-2011, if declared by the Company at the Sixty-first Annual General Meeting, will be despatched on Wednesday, 10th August, 2011, to those Shareholders whose names will appear in the Register of Shareholders of the Company at the close of business on Tuesday, 26th July, 2011.

e. Listing of Shares on Stock Exchanges

The Stock Exchanges with their respective Stock Codes are as follows:

Kolkata05Mumbai500840NationalEIHOTELLondonEIHD

(in respect of outstanding Global Depository Receipts)

The ISIN Number of the Company's shares in the dematerialised mode is INE 230A01023.

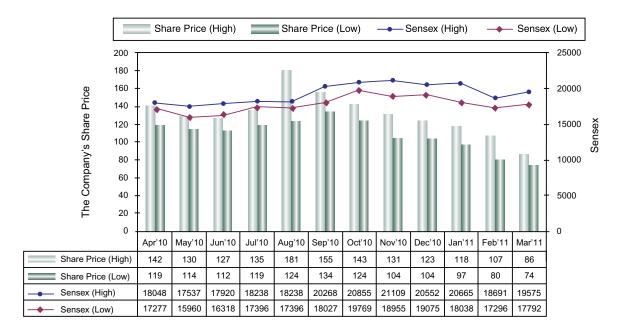
There are no arrears of Listing Fees.



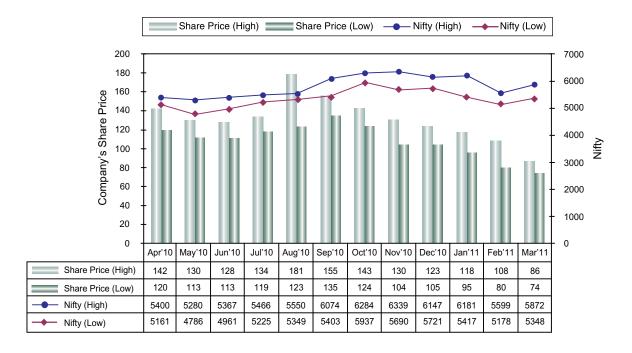
f. Market Price of the Company's Share vis-à-vis Sensex and Nifty (in Rupees)

The Company's monthly share price pattern during the Financial Year *vis-à-vis* the Sensex and the Nifty have been as under:

A. The Company's Share Price vis-à-vis Sensex



B. The Company's Share Price vis-à-vis Nifty





- (g) Clause 5A of the Listing Agreement requires the Company to open an "Unclaimed Suspense Account" in the dematerialised form with a Depository Participant for crediting physical shares issued to Shareholders consequent upon a public or any other issue of shares by the Company which have remained unclaimed by them. The provisions contemplate that the Company should send at least three reminders to the concerned Shareholders prior to transfer of their shareholding to the "Unclaimed Suspense Account". One reminder has already been sent by the Company to the registered addresses of the concerned Shareholders. After the third reminder, physical shares lying to the credit of the concerned Shareholders but still unclaimed by them will be transferred to the "Unclaimed Suspense Account".
- (h) As a further step for moving towards a paperless compliance regime under the Companies Act, 1956, the Company will, effective 1st June, 2011, begin the process of e-mailing documents such as the Annual Report and Accounts, Notices of General Meetings, Circulars and Postal Ballot Notices, to such Shareholders whose e-mail addresses are available to it. The Company has written to all Shareholders for their e-mail addresses. It will also capture Shareholders' e-mail addresses available with the Depositories as permitted under the Press Release dated 23rd May, 2011 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs. Documents e-mailed to Shareholders will also be readily accessible on the Company's website www.eihltd.com

12. Outstanding Global Depository Receipts

0.33 million shares of the Company were held as Global Depository Receipts as on 31st March, 2011. These constitute 0.06% of the total Paid-up Share Capital of the Company.

13. Share Transfers

The Company is a SEBI recognised Category I Registrar and Share Transfer Agent. Requests for dematerialisation and rematerialisation should be sent to the Company's Investors Services Division, 4, Mangoe Lane, 6th Floor, Kolkata-700 001. The Investors Services Division of the Company is ISO 9001-2008 certified.

The Company's shares are traded on the Stock Exchanges in the dematerialised form. Shareholders are requested to ensure that their Depository Participants ("DPs") promptly send physical documents, i.e., Dematerialisation Request Form ("DRF"), Share Certificates, etc., to the Investors Services Division by giving the Dematerialisation Request Number ("DRN"). Documents of transfer in the physical form, i.e., the Transfer Deeds, Share Certificates, etc., should similarly be sent to the Investors Services Division.

556.67 million shares of the Company, representing 97.39% of the total shares issued, were held in the dematerialised form as on 31st March, 2011 and 14.90 million shares representing 2.61% of the total shares were held in the physical form. A total of 69,835 (76.75%) Shareholders have, upto 31st March, 2011, dematerialised their shareholdings while the balance 21,151 (23.25%) Shareholders continue to hold shares in the physical form.

14. Distribution of Shareholding as on 31st March, 2011

| Shareholding Range | No. of Shareholders | % of Shareholders | No. of Shares (in million) | % of Shareholding |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Upto 1000 | 72,694 | 79.82 | 18.68 | 3.27 |
| 1001-5000 | 15,947 | 17.59 | 32.20 | 5.63 |
| 5001-10000 | 1,487 | 1.64 | 10.28 | 1.80 |
| 10001-50000 | 695 | 0.77 | 12.99 | 2.27 |
| 50001-100000 | 56 | 0.06 | 3.81 | 0.67 |
| 100001 and above | 107 | 0.12 | 493.61 | 86.36 |
| Total | 90,986 | 100.00 | 571.57 | 100.00 |

15. Pattern of Shareholding as on 31st March, 2011

| Category | No. of Shares held (in million) | Percentage of Shareholding | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Promoter Holding | 193.59 | 33.87 | |
| Non-Promoter Holding | | | |
| Institutional Investors | | | |
| a. Mutual Funds | 1.55 | 0.27 | |
| b. Banks, Financial Institutions and Insurance Companies | 74.17 | 12.98 | |
| c. FII | 10.88 | 1.90 | |
| Sub Total | 86.60 | 15.15 | |
| Others | | | |
| a. Private Corporate Bodies | 212.80 | 37.23 | |
| b. Indian Public | 77.15 | 13.50 | |
| c. NRIs/OCBs | 1.10 | 0.19 | |
| d. Other than above | 0.33 | 0.06 | |
| Sub Total | 291.38 | 50.98 | |
| Total Non-Promoter Holding | 377.98 | 66.13 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 571.57 | 100.00 | |



16. Unclaimed Dividends

All unclaimed Dividends upto and including the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2003, have been transferred either to the General Revenue Account of the Central Government or to the Investor Education and Protection Fund ("IEPF") as mandated under law.

Shareholders who have not cashed their Dividend Warrants relating to the subsequent Financial Years are reminded by the Investors Services Division from time to time to claim their dividends before transfer to the IEPF. Under law, no claim for uncashed dividends can lie against either the Company or the IEPF after a period of seven years from the date of disbursement. Therefore, Shareholders who have not yet cashed their Dividend Warrants relating to the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2004 and subsequent years are requested to contact the Investors Services Division.

17. Location of Hotels

A list of Hotels and other business units owned as well as managed by the Company appears as an Annexure to this Report.

18. Address for Correspondence

The Company's Registered Office and the Investors Services Division are located at 4, Mangoe Lane, Kolkata-700 001.

Correspondence from Shareholders on all matters excepting those relating to the Rights Issue of Equity Shares should be addressed to :

The Investors Services Division

EIH Limited 4, Mangoe Lane, Kolkata-700 001.

Telephone No. : 91-33-4000 2200

Facsimile Nos. : 91-33-2248 6785 / 91-33-2242 0957

E-mail : <u>isdho@oberoigroup.com</u>

invcom@oberoigroup.com

Correspondence in relation to the Rights Issue of Equity Shares should be addressed to:

Mr. S. Ganapathy Subramanian/Ms. C. Shobha Anand

Karvy Computershare Private Limited

Plot Nos. 17-24, Vittal Rao Nagar

Madhopur

Hyderabad-500 081

Telephone: +91-40-4465/5151 Fax No. +91-40-2343 1551 e-mail: ganapathy@karvy.com shobha@karvy.com

Karvy Computershare Private Limited will handle all Rights Issue of Equity Shares related correspondence till 14th March, 2012. Correspondence thereafter will be dealt with directly by the Company's Investors Services Division in Kolkata.



19. Compliance with Clause 47(f) of the Listing Agreement

In compliance with Clause 47(f) of the Listing Agreement, a separate e-mail ID invcom@oberoigroup.com operates as a dedicated ID solely for the purpose of registering investor complaints.

20. Information as per Clause 49IV(G)(i) of the Listing Agreement

Information pursuant to Clause 49IV(G)(i) of the Listing Agreement pertaining to particulars of Directors to be re-appointed at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting is enclosed as an Appendix to the Notice convening the Annual General Meeting.

21. Compliance Certificate of the Auditors

The Company has obtained a Certificate from the Statutory Auditors regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement. The Certificate is annexed.

For and on behalf of the Board

Gurgaon 30th May, 2011 S. S. MUKHERJI

Vice Chairman

P. R. S. OBEROI Chairman and Chief Executive



List of Subsidiary Companies

A. Companies Incorporated in India

- (1) Mumtaz Hotels Limited
- (2) Mercury Car Rentals Limited
- (3) Mashobra Resort Limited
- (4) Oberoi Kerala Hotels and Resorts Limited

B. Companies Not Incorporated in India

- (1) EIH Flight Services Ltd.
- (2) EIH International Ltd.
- (3) EIH Holdings Ltd.
- (4) EIH Marrakech Ltd.
- (5) J&W Hongkong Ltd.
- (6) Oberoi Turtle Bay Ltd.
- (7) EIHH Corporation Ltd.
- (8) EIH Investments NV
- (9) EIH Management Services BV
- (10) PT Widja Putra Karya
- (11) PT Waka Oberoi Indonesia
- (12) PT Astina Graha Ubud



Locations of the Various Hotels and Other Business Units

A. Hotels owned and managed by EIH Limited

The Oberoi, Mumbai The Oberoi Udaivilās, Udaipur

The Oberoi, New Delhi The Oberoi Vanyavilās, Ranthambhore The Oberoi, Bangalore Trident, Nariman Point, Mumbai The Oberoi Grand, Kolkata Trident, Bandra Kurla, Mumbai

Hotels owned through Subsidiary/Associate Companies and managed by EIH Limited

Trident, Chennai The Oberoi Amarvilās, Agra The Oberoi Rajvilās, Jaipur Trident, Agra Wildflower Hall, Himalayas Trident, Jaipur (An Oberoi Resort) Trident, Udaipur The Oberoi Cecil, Shimla Trident, Cochin

The Oberoi, Sahl Hasheesh Trident, Bhubaneswar

The Oberoi, Bali The Oberoi, Lombok The Oberoi, Mauritius

C. Hotels managed by EIH Limited

The Oberoi, Gurgaon Trident, Gurgaon

D. Other Business Units owned and managed by EIH Limited

Motor Vessel Vrinda, Cochin Oberoi Flight Services, Mumbai,

(A Luxury Cruiser) Delhi, Chennai,

Kolkata

Maidens Hotel, Delhi

Printing Press, Manesar, Gurgaon Oberoi Airport Services, Mumbai,

Delhi, Chennai. Kolkata. Cochin, Bangalore

Luxury Car Hire

Business Aircraft Charters

Note:

EIH Limited has strategic/substantial investments in hotels owned by Subsidiary/Associate Companies. Overseas hotels are managed through a foreign subsidiary.



AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

To The Members of EIH Limited

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by EIH Limited for the year ended on 31st March, 2011 as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company with the Stock Exchanges.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our responsibility is limited to the examination of the procedures adopted by the Company and implementation thereof for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance. Our examination was carried out in accordance with the Guidance Note on 'Certification of Corporate Governance' (as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement), issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the Financial Statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the representations made by the Directors and the Management we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above-mentioned Listing Agreement.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For RAY & RAY
Chartered Accountants
A.K. Sharma
Partner
Membership Number 80085
Firm's Registration Number 301072E

Gurgaon 30th May, 2011



Persons constituting Group coming with the definition of "group" for the purpose of Regulation 3(1)(e)(i) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 1997.

| Sl.No. | Name of the Person |
|--------|--|
| 1. | Mr. P.R.S. Oberoi |
| 2. | Mr. S.S. Mukherji |
| 3. | Mr. Vikram Oberoi |
| 4. | Mr. Arjun Oberoi |
| 5. | Mr. Deepak Madhok |
| 6. | Oberoi Hotels Private Limited |
| 7. | Oberoi Properties Private Limited |
| 8. | Oberoi Holdings Private Limited |
| 9. | Oberoi Investments Private Limited |
| 10. | Oberoi Building and Investments Private Limited |
| 11. | Oberoi Plaza Private Limited |
| 12. | Bombay Plaza Private Limited |
| 13. | Oberoi Leasing & Finance Company Private Limited |
| 14. | Aravali Polymers LLP |



STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 212(1)(e) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

| Particulars | Mercury Car Rentals Limited, India | EIH International Limited, British Virgin Islands | Mashobra Resort Limited, India | Mumtaz Hotels Limited, India | EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius | Oberoi Kerala Hotels and Resorts Limited, India | EIH Holdings Limited, British Virgin Islands | EIH Marrakech Limited, British Virgin Islands |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| Financial year ending of the Subsidiary | 31.03.11 | 31.03.11 | 31.03.11 | 31.03.11 | 31.03.11 | 31.03.11 | 31.03.11 | 31.03.11 |
| No. of shares held in the Subsidiary Company or by Subsidiary Company in the Sub-subsidiary Company at the end of financial year of the Subsidiary or Sub-subsidiary Company as the case may be | 3,277,777 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each, fully paid-up | 89,607,800 Ordinary Shares of US\$ 1 each, fully paid-up | 25,999,995 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each, fully paid-up | 12,390,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each, fully paid-up | 16,014,721 Ordinary Shares of Mauritius Rupee 10 each, fully paid-up | 2,176,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each, fully paid-up | 30,085,714 Ordinary Shares of US\$ 1 each, fully paid-up | 100 Ordinary Shares of US\$ 1 each, fully paid-up |
| Extent of Holding as on 31st March, 2011 | 66.67% | 100.00% | 78.79% | 60.00% | 100.00% | 80.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| | ₹ in Million | US\$ in Million | ₹ in Million | ₹ in Million | Mauritian Rupees in Million | ₹ in Million | US\$ in Million | US\$ in Million |
| Net aggregate amount, so far as it concerns members of the holding Company, and is not dealt with in the Company's accounts, of the subsidiary's profits/(losses) | | | | | | | | |
| a) For the subsidiary Company's financial year ended 31st March, 2011 | (10.92) | _ | 6.84 | 64.67 | (108.71) | (0.05) | 2.17 | _ |
| b) For the subsidiary Company's previous financial years | (6.53) | - | (689.54) | 175.21 | (31.60) | (6.66) | 14.32 | _ |
| Net aggregate amount, so far as it concerns members of the holding Company, and is dealt with in the Company's accounts, of the subsidiary's profits/(losses) | | | | | | | | |
| a) For the subsidiary Company's financial year ended 31st March, 2011 | _ | 10.59 | _ | 61.95 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| b) For the subsidiary Company's previous financial years | 10.13 | 1.69 | _ | 30.98 | _ | _ | _ | _ |



STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 212(1)(e) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

| Particulars | J&W Hongkong Limited, Hongkong | Oberoi Turtle Bay Limited, Mauritius | EIHH Corporation Limited, Hongkong | EIH Investments N.V., Netherlands Antilles | EIH Management Services B.V., The Netherlands | PT Widja Putra Karya, Indonesia | PT Waka Oberoi Indonesia, Indonesia | PT Astina Graha Ubud, Indonesia |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| Financial year ending of the Subsidiary | 31.03.11 | 31.03.11 | 31.03.11 | 31.03.11 | 31.03.11 | 31.03.11 | 31.03.11 | 31.03.11 |
| No. of shares held in the Subsidiary Company or by Subsidiary Company in the Sub-subsidiary Company at the end of financial year of the Subsidiary or Sub-subsidiary Company as the case may be Extent of Holding as on | 10,000,000 Ordinary Shares of US\$ each fully paid-up | 250 Ordinary Shares of Mauritian Rupee 100 each paid-up | 100 Ordinary Shares of \$HK 1 each | 6,000 Common Shares of US\$ 1 each | 364 Shares of Euros 50 each | 7,749 Shares of Rp 100,000 each | 19,060 Shares of Rp 1,017,000 each | 1,560 Ordinary Shares of US\$ 1000 each |
| 31st March, 2011 | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 70.00% | 83.23% | 60.00% |
| | US\$ in Million | Mauritian Rupees in Million | US\$ in Million | US\$ in Million | Euro in Million | Indonesian Rupiah in Million | Indonesian Rupiah in Million | Indonesian Rupiah in Million |
| Net aggregate amount, so far as it concerns members of the holding Company, and is not dealt with in the Company's accounts, of the subsidiary's profits/(losses) | | | | | | | | |
| a) For the subsidiary Company's financial year ended 31st March, 2011 | 0.73 | (0.04) | _ | (0.35) | 0.41 | 6,923.10 | 8,207.80 | _ |
| b) For the subsidiary Company's previous financial years | _ | (0.84) | _ | 0.45 | 1.10 | (10,134.46) | (203,848.83) | - |
| Net aggregate amount, so far as it concerns members of the holding Company, and is dealt with in the Company's accounts, of the subsidiary's profits/(losses) | | | | | | | | |
| a) For the subsidiary Company's financial year ended 31st March, 2011 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| b) For the subsidiary Company's previous financial years | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - |

P. R. S. OBEROI Chairman and Chief Executive

S. S. MUKHERJI Vice Chairman

VIKRAM OBEROI Chief Operating Officer and Joint Managing Director
ARJUN OBEROI Chief Planning Officer and Joint Managing Director

S. K. DASGUPTA

ANIL NEHRU L. GANESH Directors

Gurgaon 30th May, 2011 GAUTAM GANGULI Company Secretary



AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Members of EIH Limited

- 1. We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of EIH LIMITED ("the Company") as at 31st March, 2011, the Profit and Loss Account and also the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These Financial Statements are the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Financial Statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Auditing Standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Financial Statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the Financial Statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall Financial Statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of Section 227 of the Companies Act 1956 ('the Act'), and on the basis of such checks as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we enclose in the Annexure a Statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 4. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in paragraph 3 above, we report that:
 - we have obtained all the information and explanations, which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
 - ii) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;
 - iii) the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - iv) in our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the Accounting Standards referred to in subsection (3C) of Section 211 of the Act;
 - on the basis of written representations received from the Directors as on 31st March, 2011 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the Directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2011 from being appointed as a Director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 274 of the Act;
 - vi) in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts read in conjunction with Schedules 1 to 24 give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India;
 - a) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2011;
 - b) in the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the profit for the year ended on that date: and
 - c) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that

For RAY & RAY Chartered Accountants

A. K. Sharma Partner Membership Number 80085 Firm's Registration Number 301072E



ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 3 of our report of even date)

- i (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of its fixed assets.
 - (b) All the assets have not been physically verified by the Management during the year but there is a regular programme of verification which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. The discrepancies noticed on such verification are being reconciled.
 - (c) The fixed assets disposed off during the year, in our opinion, do not constitute a substantial part of the fixed assets of the Company and such disposal has, in our opinion, not affected the going concern status of the Company.
- ii (a) As explained to us, inventories has been physically verified by the Management during the year at reasonable intervals. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
 - (b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the Management were reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
 - (c) The Company is maintaining proper records of inventory. The discrepancies noticed on verification between the physical stocks and the book records were not material and have been properly dealt with in the books of account.
- iii (a) The Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms or other parties covered in the Register maintained under Section 301 of the Act.
 - (b) In view of our comments in paragraph iii (a) above, the provisions of Clauses iii (b), iii (c) and iii (d) of paragraph 4 of the aforesaid Order are not applicable to the Company.
 - (c) The Company has not taken any loan, secured or unsecured, from companies, firms or other parties covered in the Register maintained under Section 301 of the Act.
 - (d) In view of our comment in paragraph iii (c) above, clauses iii (f) and iii (g) of paragraph 4 of the aforesaid Order are not applicable to the Company.
- iv In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there exists an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business with regard to purchase of inventory, fixed assets and with regard to the sale of goods and services. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in the internal control system of the Company.
- V On the basis of our examination of the books of account and according to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that the particulars of contracts or arrangements that need to be entered into the Register maintained under Section 301 of the Act have been so entered. According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no transactions during the year that need to be entered into the Register maintained under Section 301 of the Act and therefore, clause v(b) of paragraph 4 of the aforesaid Order is not applicable to the Company.
- vi The Company has not accepted any deposit from the public during the year under



- Sections 58A and 58AA of the Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975. According to information and explanations given to us, no order has been passed by the Company Law Board or the National Company Law Tribunal or the Reserve Bank of India or any Court or any other Tribunal.
- vii In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size of the Company and nature of its business.
- viii The Central Government has not prescribed maintenance of cost records under section 209 (1)(d) of the Act for the Company.
- ix (a) The Company is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, value added tax/sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it.
 - Further, since the Central Government has till date not prescribed the amount of cess payable under Section 441A of the Companies Act, 1956, we are not in a position to comment upon the regularity or otherwise of the Company in depositing the same.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no undisputed amount payable in respect of income tax, wealth tax, service tax, value added tax/sales tax, customs duty, excise duty and cess which were outstanding as at 31st March, 2011 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of wealth tax, and cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute other than disputed income tax, value added tax/sales tax, customs duty, excise duty and service tax as indicated below:

| Sl.No. | Name of the Statute | Nature of the dues | Forum where dispute is pending | Amount (Rupees in Million) |
|--------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Income Tax Act, 1961 | i) Income Tax | CIT (Appeals) for Assessment Years 2007-08 & 2008-09 | 220.45 |
| | | | ITAT, Kolkata for Assessment Years 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06 & 2006-07 | 370.54 |
| | | ii) Fringe Benefit Tax | CIT(Appeals) for Assessment Years 2006-07 & 2007-08 | 2.63 |
| | | | TOTAL | 593.62 |
| 2. | Income Tax Act, 1961 | Tax Deducted at Source | Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) for Assessment Years 2005-06 & 2007-08 | 5.25 |
| | | | Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) Delhi for 2004-2005 2007-2008 | to 9.37 |
| | | | TOTAL | 14.62 |



| Sl.No. | Name of the Statute | Nature of the dues | Forum where dispute is (I pending | Amount Rupees in Million) |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 3. | Sales Tax Acts of various States | Sales Tax | Maharashtra Sales Tax Tribunal, Mumbai for 1999-2000 to 2004-05 | 15.14 |
| | | | Additional Commissioner (Appellate Board)/Tribunal, Kolkata for 2004-05 | 4.27 |
| | | | Deputy Commissioner, Sales Tax, Mumbai for 2005-06 | 3.07 |
| | | | Sr. Jt. Commissioner of Sales Tax/Additional Commissioner of Sales Tax for 2005-06 & 2007-08 | 6.11 |
| | | | High Court, Chennai for 2005-0 | 06 2.58 |
| | | | TOTAL | 31.17 |
| 4. | Customs Act, 1962 | Custom Duty | CESTAT/Tribunal for 2008-09 | 429.66 |
| | | | TOTAL | 429.66 |
| 5. | Central Excise Act, 1944 | Excise Duty | Customs, Excise & Service Tax Appellate Tribunal for 2002-03 to 2005-06 | 35.33 |
| | | | TOTAL | 35.33 |
| 6. | Service Tax | Service Tax | Commissioner of Service Tax for 2004-05 to 2006-07 | 30.81 |
| | | | CESTAT, Delhi for 2004-05 & 2005-06 | 3.86 |
| | | | Show Cause Notice served, Appeal is yet to be filed for 2004-05 to 2007-08 and 2009-10 | 14.33 |
| | | | Commissioner of Central Excis (Appeals), Cochin for 2004-05 t 2006-07 | |
| | | | Appeal is in process of being filed for 2002 to 2006 to Commissioner of Central Excis | e. 0.27 |
| | | | TOTAL | 50.38 |
| | | | 1011111 | 00.00 |

- x The Company has no accumulated losses and has not incurred any cash loss during the year covered by our Report and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- xi Based on our audit procedures and, according to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to financial institutions and banks. There are no debenture holders.
- xii The Company has not granted any loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other similar securities.
- xiii In our opinion, the Company is not a chit fund or a nidhi /mutual benefit fund/ society. Therefore, the provisions of Clause (xiii) of paragraph 4 of the aforesaid order are not applicable to the Company.



- xiv In our opinion, the Company is not dealing in or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments. However, reasonable records have been maintained of shares and securities held as investments. All the shares and securities held by the Company as investments are in its own name. However, the provisions of Clause (xiv) of paragraph 4 of the aforesaid Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xv The Company has given guarantees for loans taken by its subsidiaries and associate company from banks and financial institutions. According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that the terms and conditions on which the Company has given guarantees for loans taken from banks and financial institutions are not, *prima-facie*, prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
- xvi According to the information and explanations given to us, the term loans raised by the Company have been applied for the purpose for which they were raised.
- xvii According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the Balance Sheet of the Company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term investments.
- xviii According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies/firms covered in the Register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, the provisions of clause (xviii) of paragraph 4 of the aforesaid order are not applicable to the Company.
- xix The Company has not issued unsecured debentures during the year under audit. Accordingly, the provisions of clause (xix) of paragraph 4 of the aforesaid Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xx We have verified the end use of money raised by the Rights Issue of Equity Shares as disclosed in Note 3 of Notes to the Accounts (Schedule 24).
- xxi During the course of our audit of the books of accounts of the Company, we have neither come across any instance of fraud on or by the Company nor have we been informed of any such case by the Management.

For RAY & RAY Chartered Accountants

A. K. SHARMA

Partner

Membership Number 80085

Firm's Registration Number 301072E

Gurgaon 30th May, 2011



Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2011

| , | | | | 1st March |
|---|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| SOURCES OF FUNDS | Schedule | Rupees Million | 2011 Rupees Million | 2010 Rupees Million |
| SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | | | | |
| CAPITAL | 1 | 1,143.14 | | 785.91 |
| RESERVES AND SURPLUS | 2 | 24,734.84 | | 13,384.98 |
| | | | 25,877.98 | 14,170.89 |
| LOAN FUNDS | | | | |
| SECURED LOANS | 3 | 8,239.68 | | 11,745.37 |
| UNSECURED LOANS | 4 | - | | 850.00 |
| | | | 8,239.68 | 12,595.37 |
| DEFERRED TAX - NET | 5 | | 1,499.04 | 1,328.41 |
| TOTAL | | | 35,616.70 | 28,094.67 |
| APPLICATIONS OF FUNDS | | | | |
| FIXED ASSETS | 6 | | | |
| GROSS BLOCK | | 26,196.91 | | 24,860.88 |
| Less: DEPRECIATION | | 5,633.78 | | 4,880.54 |
| NET BLOCK | | 20,563.13 | | 19,980.34 |
| CAPITAL WORK-IN-PROGRESS | | 1,275.87 | | 1,744.64 |
| | | | 21,839.00 | 21,724.98 |
| INVESTMENTS | 7 | | 6,051.39 | 3,782.37 |
| CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES | | | | |
| INTEREST ACCRUED | | 5.89 | | 3.27 |
| INVENTORIES | 8 | 336.74 | | 300.61 |
| SUNDRY DEBTORS | 9 | 1,265.57 | | 992.19 |
| CASH AND BANK BALANCES | 10 | 5,942.81 | | 137.72 |
| LOANS AND ADVANCES | 11 | 2,928.72 | | 3,693.15 |
| | | 10,479.73 | | 5,126.94 |
| Less: CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISION | NS | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | 12 | 2,000.36 | | 1,870.19 |
| PROVISIONS | 13 | 753.06 | | 669.43 |
| | | 2,753.42 | | 2,539.62 |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | | | 7,726.31 | 2,587.32 |
| TOTAL | | | 35,616.70 | 28,094.67 |
| SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES | 23 | | | |
| NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS | 24 | | | |

Schedules 1 to 13, 23 & 24 referred to above form an integral part of the Balance Sheet.

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For RAY & RAY Chartered Accountants

A.K. SHARMA Partner

Membership Number 80085 Firm's Registration Number 301072E

Gurgaon, 30th May, 2011

GAUTAM GANGULI

Company Secretary

P. R. S. OBEROI

Chairman and Chief Executive

S. S. MUKHERJI Vice Chairman

VIKRAM OBEROI Chief Operating Officer and Joint Managing Director ARJUN OBEROI Chief Planning Officer and Joint Managing Director

S. K. DASGUPTA

ANIL NEHRU L. GANESH

Directors



Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31st March, 2011

| Tot the year chaca office march, 2011 | | | d 31st March |
|---|----------|----------------|----------------|
| | | 2011 Rupees | 2010 Rupees |
| INCOME | Schedule | Million | Million |
| GUEST ACCOMMODATION, RESTAURANTS, | | | |
| BARS & BANQUETS, ETC. | 14 | 9,686.01 | 7,741.31 |
| OTHER INCOME | 15 | 1,743.48 | 1,331.42 |
| | | 11,429.49 | 9,072.73 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | |
| CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS | 16 | 1,385.12 | 1,190.15 |
| EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES | 17 | 3,188.78 | 2,448.02 |
| UPKEEP & SERVICE COST | 18 | 1,496.39 | 1,203.10 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES | 19 | 2,018.72 | 1,652.41 |
| INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES (Note 15) | 20 | 1,551.94 | 1,008.85 |
| DEPRECIATION (Note 9) | | 874.35 | 680.31 |
| | | 10,515.30 | 8,182.84 |
| PROFIT FROM ORDINARY ACTIVITIES BEFORE TAX AND | | | |
| EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS | | 914.19 | 889.89 |
| EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS - LOSS (NET) | 21 | (44.18) | |
| PROFIT FROM ORDINARY ACTIVITIES BEFORE TAX | | 870.01 | 889.89 |
| TAX | 22 | 224.61 | 317.62 |
| PROFIT FROM ORDINARY ACTIVITIES AFTER TAX | | 645.40 | 572.27 |
| BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD FROM PREVIOUS YEAR | | 3,083.21 | 3,158.64 |
| | | 3,728.61 | 3,730.91 |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| GENERAL RESERVE | | 128.08 | 100.00 |
| PROPOSED DIVIDEND ON | | | |
| EQUITY SHARES | | 514.41 | 471.54 |
| TAX ON DIVIDEND | | 71.39 | 76.16 |
| BALANCE CARRIED TO BALANCE SHEET | | 3,014.73 | 3,083.21 |
| | | 3,728.61 | 3,730.91 |
| SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES | 23 | | |
| NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS | 24 | | |
| BASIC AND DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE (in Rupees) Face Value ₹ 2 (Note 17) | | 1.63 | 1.46 |

Schedules 14 to 24 referred to above form an integral part of the Profit and Loss Account.

This is the Profit and Loss Account referred to in our report of even date.

For RAY & RAY Chartered Accountants

A.K. SHARMA Partner

Membership Number 80085 Firm's Registration Number 301072E

Gurgaon, 30th May, 2011

GAUTAM GANGULI Company Secretary P. R. S. OBEROI Chairman and Chief Executive

S. S. MUKHERJI Vice Chairman

VIKRAM OBEROI Chief Operating Officer and Joint Managing Director
ARJUN OBEROI Chief Planning Officer and Joint Managing Director

S. K. DASGUPTA ANIL NEHRU

L. GANESH

Directors



Cash Flow Statement

A.

В.

| | Year ende | d 31st March |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2011 | 2010 |
| | Rupees Million | Rupees Million |
| | WIIIION | WIIIIOI |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Profit before Taxation | 870.01 | 889.89 |
| Adjustments for: | | |
| Depreciation | 874.35 | 680.31 |
| (Profit)/Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets (Net) - Including Exceptional profit of ₹ 325.65 Million (2010 - ₹ Nil) | (242.08) | 25.80 |
| Provision for diminution in value of investments | 0.50 | - |
| Interest Income | (42.12) | (50.71) |
| Dividend Income | (941.12) | (23.83) |
| Interest Expenditure | 1,551.94 | 1,008.85 |
| Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes | 2,071.48 | 2,530.31 |
| Adjustments for: | | |
| Trade & Other Receivables | 560.98 | (330.09) |
| Inventories | (36.13) | 3.02 |
| Trade Payables | 172.15 | (400.93) |
| Cash Generated from Operations | 2,768.48 | 1,802.31 |
| Interest Paid | (1,562.49) | (990.03) |
| Payment of Direct Taxes | (363.60) | (262.98) |
| Net cash from Operating Activities | 842.39 | 549.30 |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets | (1,358.05) | (2,656.99) |
| Sale of Fixed Assets | 581.79 | 25.08 |
| Purchase of Investments | (2,102.10) | (284.25) |
| Interest Received | 35.59 | 178.46 |
| Dividend Received | 941.12 | 23.83 |
| Cash used in Investing Activities | (1,901.65) | (2,713.87) |



C.

Cash Flow Statement — Contd.

| | Year ende | d 31st March |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2011 Rupees Million | 2010 Rupees Million |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Proceeds from Rights Issue of Equity Shares | 11,788.62 | _ |
| Share Issue expenses | (111.14) | - |
| Proceeds from Borrowings | | |
| Term Loans | 4,100.00 | 2,400.00 |
| Cash Credit | _ | 532.44 |
| Unsecured Loan | _ | 850.00 |
| Repayment of | | |
| Term Loans | (7,061.60) | (1,431.70) |
| Cash Credit | (532.44) | _ |
| Unsecured Loans | (850.00) | - |
| Dividend Paid | (469.09) | (469.63) |
| Net Cash used in Financing Activities | 6,864.35 | 1,881.11 |
| Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) | 5,805.09 | (283.46) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year | 137.72 | 421.18 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year | 5,942.81 | 137.72 |

Notes:

- 1. The Cash Flow Statement has been prepared in indirect method except in case of dividend income, purchase and sale of investments which have been considered on the basis of actual cash movement, with corresponding adjustments in Assets and Liabilities.
- 2. Cash and Cash Equivalents represent Cash and Bank balances.
- 3. Additions to Fixed Assets are stated inclusive of movements of Capital Work-in-Progress between the beginning and the end of the year and are treated as part of Investing Activities.

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For RAY & RAY Chartered Accountants

A.K. SHARMA Partner

Membership Number 80085 Firm's Registration Number 301072E

Gurgaon, 30th May, 2011

GAUTAM GANGULI Company Secretary P. R. S. OBEROI Chairman and Chief Executive

S. S. MUKHERJI Vice Chairman

VIKRAM OBEROI Chief Operating Officer and Joint Managing Director
ARJUN OBEROI Chief Planning Officer and Joint Managing Director

S. K. DASGUPTA ANIL NEHRU

ANIL NEHRU Directors
L. GANESH



Schedules to Accounts

| | 2011 Rupees Million | As at 31st March 2010 Rupees Million |
|---|---------------------------|---|
| 1 SHARE CAPITAL | | |
| AUTHORISED | | |
| 1,500,000,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each (2010 - 1,500,000,000) | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED, CALLED & PAID UP | | |
| 571,569,414 Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each, fully (2010 - 392,953,972) | paid up (Note 3) 1,143.14 | 785.91 |
| | 1,143.14 | 785.91 |

NOTES:

Out of the above the following were allotted:

- (a) as fully paid up shares -
 - (i) 3,219,125 shares of ₹ 2 each in 1965-66 as fully paid up pursuant to a contract without payments being received in cash.
 - (ii) 181,720 shares of ₹ 2 each in 1968-69 in terms of the Order of the Calcutta High Court dated 9th September, 1968 under the Scheme of Compromise/Arrangement without payments being received in cash.
- (b) as fully paid up Bonus Shares -
 - (i) 6,688,725 shares of ₹ 2 each in 1979-80 by capitalisation of General Reserve.
 - (ii) 24,765,655 shares of ₹ 2 each in 1984-85 by capitalisation of General Reserve.
 - (iii) 23,603,520 shares of ₹ 2 each in 1992-93 by capitalisation of Securities Premium Account.
 - (iv) 87,321,495 shares of ₹ 2 each in 1996-97 by capitalisation of Securities Premium Account.
 - (v) 130,984,657 shares of ₹ 2 each in 2006-07 by capitalisation of Securities Premium Account.
- (c) 178,615,442 shares of face value ₹2 each have been alloted as fully paid up shares at a premium of ₹64 per share to the shareholders on Rights basis during 2010-11.



| 2 RESERVES AND SURPLUS | Rupees Million | As at 3 2011 Rupees Million | 31st March 2010 Rupees Million |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| CAPITAL REDEMPTION RESERVE | | | |
| As per last Account | | 1,024.21 | 1,024.21 |
| SECURITIES PREMIUM ACCOUNT | | | |
| As per last Account | 1,053.16 | | 1,053.16 |
| Add: Premium on Rights Issue of shares during current year | 11,431.39 | | |
| (Note 3) | 12,484.55 | | 1,053.16 |
| Less: Share Issue expenses written off (Note 3) | 111.14 | | |
| | | 12,373.41 | 1,053.16 |
| REVALUATION RESERVE (Note 8a) | | | |
| As per last Account | 2,352.48 | | 2,382.47 |
| Less: Adjustment for Depreciation (Note 9b) | 29.99 | | 29.99 |
| | | 2,322.49 | 2,352.48 |
| GENERAL RESERVE | | | |
| As per last Account | 5,871.92 | | 5,771.92 |
| Add: Transfer from Profit & Loss Account | 128.08 | | 100.00 |
| | | 6,000.00 | 5,871.92 |
| PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT | | | |
| As per annexed Account | | 3,014.73 | 3,083.21 |
| | | 24,734.84 | 13,384.98 |



| | 2011 Rupees Million | As at 31st March 2010 Rupees Million |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3 | | |
| SECURED LOANS (Note 3) | | |
| TERM LOAN FROM BANKS | 8,239.68 | 11,212.93 |
| CASH CREDIT FROM BANKS | | 532.44 |
| | 8,239.68 | 11,745.37 |
| PARTICULARS OF TERM LOANS | | |
| TERM LOANS FROM BANKS | | |
| STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L I ₹ 600 Million (2010 - ₹ 450 Million) repayable within one year | 600.00 | 1,050.00 |
| INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L I | 5.35 | _ |
| STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II ₹ 1,100 Million (2010 - ₹ 600 Million) repayable within one year | 3,800.00 | 4,400.00 |
| INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II | 34.33 | _ |
| UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L I ₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 720 Million) repayable within one year | _ | 720.00 |
| INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L I | _ | 25.77 |
| UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II ₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 83.30 Million) repayable within one year | _ | 1,000.00 |
| INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II | - | 25.56 |
| AXIS BANK LIMITED ₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 425 Million) repayable within one year | - | 425.00 |
| STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L I ₹ 800 Million (2010 - ₹ 500 Million) repayable within one year | 800.00 | 1,300.00 |
| STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L II ₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 366.60 Million) repayable within one year | - | 366.60 |
| THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION LIMITED (HSBC) ₹ 500 Million (2010 - ₹ Nil) repayable within one year | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| HDFC BANK LIMITED | - | 900.00 |
| ICICI BANK LIMITED | 2,000.00 | _ |
| | 8,239.68 | 11,212.93 |
| | | |

PARTICULARS OF SECURITIES:

Term Loan from State Bank of India (T/L I) is secured by way of equitable mortgage by deposit of title deeds in respect of the Company's hotel in Mumbai known as Trident, Nariman Point.

Term Loan from State Bank of India (T/L II) is secured by way of first charge on movable fixed assets of the Company's hotel in Mumbai known as Trident, Bandra Kurla, both present and future and by way of equitable mortgage by deposit of title deeds of the said hotel property.

Term Loan from State Bank of Hyderabad (T/L - I) is secured by way of equitable mortgage by deposit of title deeds of the Company's hotel in Kolkata known as The Oberoi Grand.

Term loans from HSBC and ICICI Bank Limited are secured by way of equitable mortgage by deposit of title deeds in respect of the Company's hotel in Delhi known as Maidens Hotel, ranking *pari passu*. Creation of equitable mortgage in favour of ICICI Bank Limited, ranking *pari passu*, is in progress.

| | Rupees Million | Rupees Million |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| CASH CREDIT FROM BANKS | | |
| UNITED BANK OF INDIA | - | 509.06 |
| THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION LIMITED | - | 23.38 |
| | _ | 532.44 |

Cash Credit arrangements are secured by way of hypothecation of all stocks of Inventories, Book Debts and other Current Assets of the Company, both present and future, ranking *pari passu*. Cash credit with United Bank of India is additionally secured by way of second charge in respect of the Company's hotel in Kolkata known as The Oberoi Grand.



| | Rupees Million | As at 3 2011 Rupees Million | 1st March 2010 Rupees Million |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 4 | | | |
| UNSECURED LOANS | | | |
| SHORT TERM LOANS FROM BANKS | | | |
| THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION LIMITED | | _ | 100.00 |
| THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND N.V. | | _ | 750.00 |
| | | | 850.00 |
| | | | |
| 5 DEFERRED TAX - NET | | | |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES | | | |
| DEPRECIATION | | 1,632.95 | 1,481.08 |
| DEFERRED TAX ASSETS | | | |
| UNABSORBED DEPRECIATION | 9.15 | | _ |
| ACCRUED EXPENSES DEDUCTIBLE ON PAYMENT | 38.35 | | 74.14 |
| LEAVE ENCASHMENT | 14.60 | | 7.84 |
| PROVISION FOR DEBTS AND ADVANCES | 71.81 | | 70.69 |
| | | 133.91 | 152.67 |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) | | 1,499.04 | 1,328.41 |



| FIXED ASSETS | | | | | | | | | Rupee | Rupees in Million |
|--|--|-----------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | GRO. | GROSS BLOCK | | | DEPR | DEPRECIATION | | NET | NET BLOCK |
| | Original Cost/ Revaluation as at 31st March, 2010 | Additions | Sales/ Adjustments | Original Cost/ Revaluation as at 31st March, 2011 | As at 31st March, 2010 | For the Year | Less: Sales/ Adjustments | As at 31st March, 2011 | As at 31st March, 2011 | As at 31st March, 2010 |
| | ₩ | ** | * | * | * | * | * | *~ | ₩ | ₩ |
| Business Rights (Intangible Assets) | 78.72 | 1 | 1 | 78.72 | 78.72 | 1 | 1 | 78.72 | 1 | 1 |
| Freehold Land including development cost | 1,514.76 | 23.09 | 228.14 | 1,309.71 | | | | 1 | 1,309.71 | 1,514.76 |
| Leasehold Land | 2,636.62 | 1 | | 2,636.62 | 11.03 | 26.77 | | 37.80 | 2,598.82 | 2,625.59 |
| Buildings (Note 8b) | 10,117.54 | 894.81 | 105.32 | 10,907.03 | 1,675.45 | 207.05 | 41.53 | 1,840.97 | 90.990'6 | 8,442.09 |
| Sanitary Installation | 591.77 | 149.14 | 15.96 | 724.95 | 68.28 | 12.45 | 5.76 | 74.97 | 649.98 | 523.49 |
| Plant & Machinery | 7,508.12 | 490.18 | 80.04 | 7,918.26 | 2,220.90 | 450.01 | 52.97 | 2,617.94 | 5,300.32 | 5,287.22 |
| Leased Machinery (Note 10) | 10) 239.43 | 1 | 1 | 239.43 | 18.59 | 17.77 | 1 | 36.36 | 203.07 | 220.84 |
| Furniture & Fittings | 1,173.48 | 137.61 | 23.66 | 1,287.43 | 511.50 | 93.30 | 22.14 | 582.66 | 704.77 | 661.98 |
| Vehicles | 253.32 | 75.29 | 13.87 | 314.74 | 120.68 | 31.90 | 9.95 | 142.63 | 172.11 | 132.64 |
| Leased Vehicles (Note 10) | 107.34 | 56.30 | 23.55 | 140.09 | 47.65 | 30.69 | 18.69 | 59.65 | 80.44 | 59.69 |
| Boats | 49.51 | 0.40 | 0.25 | 49.66 | 10.71 | 1.34 | 0.00 | 11.99 | 37.67 | 38.80 |
| Aircrafts | 590.27 | 1 | ı | 590.27 | 117.03 | 33.06 | 1 | 150.09 | 440.18 | 473.24 |
| | 24,860.88 | 1,826.82 | 490.79 | 26,196.91 | 4,880.54 | 904.34 | 151.10 | 5,633.78 | 20,563.13 | 19,980.34 |
| Capital Work-in-Progress including Capital advances considered good ₹ 217.97 Million; (2010 - ₹ 42.70 Million) | es 1,744.64 | 1,254.41 | 1,723.18 | 1,275.87 | , | 1 | | | 1,275.87 | 1,744.64 |
| | 26,605.52 | 3,081.23 | 2,213.97 | 27,472.78 | 4,880.54 | 904.34 | 151.10 | 5,633.78 | 21,839.00 | 21,724.98 |
| Previous year | 24,158.39 | 8,750.01 | 6,302.88 | 26,605.52 | 4,329.21 | 710.30 | 158.97 | 4,880.54 | 21,724.98 | |



| | | | As at 31st March |
|--|---------|----------------|------------------|
| | Rupees | 2011 Rupees | 2010 Rupees |
| 7 | Million | Million | Million |
| INVESTMENTS | | | |
| Long Term Investments | | | |
| Trade Investments | | | |
| Quoted – | | | |
| 7,071,333 (2010 - 7,071,333) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each of EIH Associated Hotels Limited fully paid | | 596.34 | 596.34 |
| 200,000 (2010 - 200,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each of Royale Manor Hotels and Industries Limited fully paid | | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 25,000 (2010 - 25,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each of Tourism Finance Corporation of India Limited fully paid | | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Unquoted – | | | |
| 18,720,000 (2010 - 18,720,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each of L&T Bangalore Airport Hotel Limited fully paid (Note 27) | | 187.20 | 187.20 |
| 25,950,000 (2010 - 25,950,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each of Golden Jubilee Hotels Limited fully paid | | 259.50 | 259.50 |
| Subsidiary Companies | | | |
| Unquoted | | | |
| 89,607,800 (2010 - 44,607,800) Equity Shares of \$1 each of EIH International Limited fully paid | | 4,010.79 | 1,908.74 |
| 25,999,995 (2010 - 25,999,995) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each of Mashobra Resort Limited fully paid | | 260.04 | 260.04 |
| 2,176,000 (2010 - 2,176,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each of Oberoi Kerala Hotels and Resorts Limited fully paid | | 21.76 | 21.76 |
| 12,390,000 (2010 - 12,390,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each of Mumtaz Hotels Limited fully paid | | 394.72 | 394.72 |
| 3,277,777 (2010 - 3,277,777) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each of Mercury Car Rentals Limited fully paid | | 55.00 | 55.00 |
| 16,014,721 (2010 - 5,386,839) Equity Shares of Mauritius Rupees 10 each of EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius fully paid | | 244.59 | 77.17 |
| 50,000 (2010 - 50,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each of EIH Flight Catering Services Limited fully paid | 0.50 | | 0.50 |
| Less: Provision for diminution in value of investments | 0.50 | | |
| | | _ | 0.50 |



| 7 INVESTMENTS - Contd. | Rupees Million | As a 2011 Rupees Million | t 31st March 2010 Rupees Million |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Others - Investments | | | |
| – in Shares (Unquoted) 849,575 (2010 - 849,575) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each of Mercury Travels Limited fully paid | | 18.69 | 18.69 |
| Nil (2010 - 75,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each of CCA Leisure Services Private Limited fully paid | - | | 0.75 |
| Less: Provision for diminution in value of Investments | | _ | 0.75 |
| - in Government Securities (Unquoted) Non Trade | | | |
| 7 year National Savings Certificate (Note 6) | | 0.26 | 0.21 |
| | | 6,051.39 | 3,782.37 |
| | | Book Value Rupees Million | Market Value Rupees Million |
| Quoted | | 598.84 (598.84) | 1,085.06 (926.13) |
| Unquoted | | 5,452.55 (3,183.53) | |
| | | 6,051.39 (3,782.37) | |
| (Figures in brackets represent figures for 2010) | | | |

In 2010, 6,525,391.931 Units of HDFC Liquid Fund Premium Plan - Dividend - Daily Reinvest at cost were purchased and sold at a price of $\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{\checkmark}}$ 80.00 Million. (Non Trade)



| 8 | Rupees Million | As at 3 2011 Rupees Million | 31st March 2010 Rupees Million |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| INVENTORIES (Note 13) | | | |
| Provisions, Wines & Others (Notes 23) | | 137.73 | 128.50 |
| Stores & Operating Supplies | | 199.01 | 172.11 |
| | | 336.74 | 300.61 |
| 9 SUNDRY DEBTORS (Unsecured) | | | |
| Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months | | | |
| Considered good | 27.39 | | 30.68 |
| Considered doubtful | 29.69 | | 26.13 |
| | 57.08 | | 56.81 |
| Other Debts | | | |
| Considered good | 1,238.18 | | 961.51 |
| | | 1,295.26 | 1,018.32 |
| Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts | | 29.69 | 26.13 |
| | | 1,265.57 | 992.19 |
| Note: Amounts due from Subsidiary Companies (Considered good) | | | |
| – For a period exceeding six months | | - | _ |
| - Other Debts | | | |
| Mashobra Resort Limited | | _ | 0.60 |
| Mumtaz Hotels Limited | | 22.88 | 24.01 |
| EIH Flight Services, Mauritius | | 4.94 | _ |
| Oberoi Kerala Hotels & Resorts Limited | | _ | 0.01 |



| | | As at 31st March | |
|--|----------|------------------|----------------|
| | Rupees | 2011 Rupees | 2010 Rupees |
| 10 | Million | Million | Million |
| CASH & BANK BALANCES | | | |
| Cash in hand including cheques in hand ₹ 48.41 Million (2010 - ₹ 25.32 Million) | | 72.82 | 44.92 |
| Bank Balances : With Scheduled Banks : | | | |
| Current Accounts (Note 3) | 520.78 | | 25.40 |
| Fixed Deposits (Note 3 & 6) | 5,309.34 | | 31.96 |
| Unpaid Dividend Accounts | 27.69 | | 25.24 |
| Margin Accounts | 2.21 | | 1.90 |
| Escrow Accounts / Fractional Share sale proceeds (against Bonus Issue) | 0.20 | | 0.21 |
| | | 5,860.22 | |
| With Others : Fixed Deposits with Mashreqbank, Dubai (Maximum Balance during the year ₹ 0.61 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.70 Million) | | 0.61 | 0.61 |
| Current Accounts with: | | | |
| Citibank, New York (Maximum Balance during the year ₹ 5.69 Million; 2010 - ₹ 6.00 Million) | | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, Singapore (Maximum Balance during the year ₹ 3.73 Million; 2010 - ₹ 3.58 Million) | | 0.14 | 0.08 |
| Hongkong Bank of Australia Limited, Sydney (Maximum Balance during the year ₹ 5.10 Million; 2010 - ₹ 3.31 Million) | | 0.11 | 0.06 |
| The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, London (Maximum Balance during the year ₹ 13.36 Million; 2010 - ₹ 8.93 Million) | | 7.72 | 6.51 |
| Mashreqbank, Dubai (Maximum Balance during the year ₹ 1.61 Million; 2010 - ₹ 2.22 Million) | | 1.17 | 0.72 |
| | | 5,942.81 | 137.72 |



| | | As | at 31st March |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | 2011 | 2010 |
| 11 | Rupees Million | Rupees Million | Rupees Million |
| LOANS AND ADVANCES (Unsecured) | Million | Million | Million |
| (Considered good, unless otherwise stated) | | | |
| Loans to Subsidiary Companies : (Note 14) | | | |
| Mashobra Resort Limited (Maximum Balance during the year ₹ 1,115.13 Million; 2010 - ₹ 1,087.63 Million) | _ | | 1,083.63 |
| EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius (Maximum Balance during the year ₹ 122.58 Million; 2010 - ₹ Nil) | 122.58 | | _ |
| | | 122.58 | |
| Advances towards Equity in : Subsidiary Companies : | | | |
| Mashobra Resort Limited (Note 14) | 1,293.03 | | 130.00 |
| Oberoi Kerala Hotels and Resorts Limited | 1.60 | | 1.60 |
| EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius | _ | | 167.43 |
| | | 1,294.63 | |
| Advances towards Equity in : | | | |
| Private Limited Companies in which two of the Directors are Directors : | | | |
| CCA Leisure Services Private Limited - considered doubtful | | _ | 0.31 |
| Other Companies : | | | |
| Mara Hotels Limited - considered doubtful | | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received: | | | |
| Considered good | 200.52 | | 283.67 |
| Considered doubtful | 183.98 | | 179.04 |
| | | 384.50 | |
| Loan to Associate: EIH Associated Hotels Limited (Maximum Balance during the year ₹ 320.00 Million; 2010 - ₹ 320.00 Million) | | - | 320.00 |
| Insurance Claim Receivable | | _ | 694.36 |
| Prepaid Expenses | | 119.63 | 85.50 |
| Sundry Deposits | | 586.80 | 559.77 |
| Fringe Benefit Tax (net of Provision) | | 7.70 | 7.70 |
| Income Tax Advance/Refund (net of Provision) | | 440.86 | 359.49 |
| MAT credit entitlement (Note 19) | | 156.00 | |
| | | 3,115.20 | 3,875.00 |
| Less: Provision for Doubtful Advances | | 186.48 | 181.85 |
| | | 2,928.72 | 3,693.15 |



| | | As at 3 | 31st March |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | D | 2011 | 2010 |
| 12 | Rupees Million | Rupees Million | Rupees Million |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | 112222 | ., | 1,1111011 |
| Sundry Creditors | | | |
| Total outstanding dues of | | | |
| Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (Note 5) | 0.35 | | _ |
| Total outstanding dues of Creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (including amount due to | | | |
| Subsidiary Companies) | 1,124.49 | | 955.36 |
| | | 1,124.84 | 955.36 |
| Contribution towards Gratuity | | 45.29 | 17.44 |
| Security Deposits | | 151.06 | 146.26 |
| Liability for Leased Assets (Note 10) | | 234.49 | 254.21 |
| Interest accrued but not due | | 5.01 | 3.91 |
| Other Liabilities | | 408.25 | 463.08 |
| Unclaimed Fractional Share sale proceeds (against Bonus Issue) | | 0.20 | 0.21 |
| Unclaimed Dividend | | 27.69 | 25.24 |
| Investor Education and Protection Fund : | | | |
| Interest on Unclaimed Deposits | | 0.28 | 0.23 |
| Unclaimed Cheques and Warrants - Fixed Deposits | | 3.25 | 4.25 |
| | | 2,000.36 | 1,870.19 |
| Note: | | | |
| Amounts due to Subsidiary companies | | | |
| Mashobra Resort Limited | | 0.50 | |
| Mercury Car Rentals Limited | | 12.18 | 10.01 |
| Oberoi Kerala Hotels & Resorts Limited | | 0.08 | |
| | | | |
| 13 PROVISIONS | | | |
| Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares | | 514.41 | 471.54 |
| Tax on Dividend | | 71.39 | 76.16 |
| Wealth Tax (net of Advance) | | 29.50 | 4.85 |
| Leave Encashment | | 137.76 | 116.88 |
| | | 753.06 | 669.43 |



| RSTAURANTS, BARS & BANQUETS, ETC. 4,277.47 3,238.28 Rooms 4,277.47 3,238.24 2,984.14 Other Services 1,750.41 1,518.89 15 OTHER INCOME Loans (Tax at source ₹ 2.99 Million; 2010 - ₹ 4.00 Million) 29.90 30.40 Banks (Tax at source ₹ 2.99 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 9.84 7.12 Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.29 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 9.84 7.12 Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.29 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 9.84 7.12 Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.29 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 9.84 7.12 Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.29 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 9.84 7.12 Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.29 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 9.84 7.12 Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.29 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 9.84 7.12 Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.23 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 9.84 7.12 Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.23 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 9.84 1.29 From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 90.44 1.29 From | | | Year ende | ed 31st March |
|--|---|---------|-----------|---------------|
| Million Mill | | _ | | |
| NECOMME FROM GUEST ACCOMMODATION, RESTAURANTS, BARS & BANQUETS, ETC. Rooms 4,277.47 3,238.28 Food and Beverage 3,658.13 2,984.14 Other Services 179.04 1,518.89 7,413.15 7,413.15 Total | 14 | | | |
| Food and Beverage 3,658.13 2,984.14 Other Services 1,750.41 1,518.89 TOTHER INCOME Interest (Gross) Loans (Tax at source ₹ 0.99 Million; 2010 -₹ 4.00 Million) 29.90 30.40 Banks (Tax at source ₹ 0.299 Million; 2010 -₹ 1.21 Million) 9.84 7.12 Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.23 Million; 2010 -₹ 0.24 Million) 2.89 2.41 Income Tax Refund - 42.12 50.71 Dividend (Gross) - 42.12 50.71 Prom Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 930.48 12.99 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Trade) 930.48 12.99 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Trade) 930.48 12.99 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) - 941.12 23.88 Sale of Printing Materials 589.04 492.71 Miscellaneous Income 169.83 237.41 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 1.743.48 1,331.42 Insurance Claim - | INCOME FROM GUEST ACCOMMODATION, RESTAURANTS, BARS & BANQUETS, ETC. | William | Willion | Willion |
| Other Services 1,750.41 1,518.89 15 OTHER INCOME Lears (Gross) Lears (Grax at source ₹ 2.99 Million; 2010 - ₹ 4.00 Million) 29.90 30.40 Banks (Tax at source ₹ 2.99 Million; 2010 - ₹ 1.21 Million) 9.44 7.12 Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.68 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 2.38 2.41 Income Tax Refund - 42.12 50.71 Dividend (Gross) - 42.12 50.71 Dividend (Gross) From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 930.48 12.99 From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 90.22 10.22 From Multual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 941.12 23.83 Sale of Printing Materials 589.04 492.71 Miscellaneous Income 169.83 237.41 Misculaneous Income 169.83 237.41 Consumeration Subsciance Su | Rooms | | 4,277.47 | 3,238.28 |
| 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | Food and Beverage | | 3,658.13 | 2,984.14 |
| ### Page 12 | Other Services | | 1,750.41 | 1,518.89 |
| ### Content Note | | | 9,686.01 | 7,741.31 |
| ### Content Note | 15 | | | |
| Loans (Tax at source ₹ 2.99 Million; 2010 − ₹ 4.00 Million) 29.90 30.40 Banks (Tax at source ₹ 0.68 Million; 2010 − ₹ 1.21 Million) 9.84 7.12 Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.23 Million; 2010 − ₹ 0.24 Million) 2.38 2.41 Income Tax Refund − 42.12 50.71 Dividend (Gross) - 42.12 50.71 From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 90.48 12.99 From Outhers - Long Term Investments (Non-trade) - 40.62 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) - 941.12 23.83 Sale of Printing Materials 589.04 492.71 Miscellaneous Income 169.83 237.41 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 56.66 Gair on Exchange 1,743.48 1,331.42 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 23) 157.14 Add: Purchases 1,594.35 1,161.51 Less : Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 Less : Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 Less : Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 | OTHER INCOME | | | |
| Loans (Tax at source ₹ 2.99 Million; 2010 − ₹ 4.00 Million) 29.90 30.40 Banks (Tax at source ₹ 0.68 Million; 2010 − ₹ 1.21 Million) 9.84 7.12 Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.23 Million; 2010 − ₹ 0.24 Million) 2.38 2.41 Income Tax Refund − 42.12 50.71 Dividend (Gross) - 42.12 50.71 From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 90.48 12.99 From Outhers - Long Term Investments (Non-trade) - 40.62 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) - 941.12 23.83 Sale of Printing Materials 589.04 492.71 Miscellaneous Income 169.83 237.41 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 56.66 Gair on Exchange 1,743.48 1,331.42 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 23) 157.14 Add: Purchases 1,594.35 1,161.51 Less : Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 Less : Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 Less : Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 | Interest (Gross) | | | |
| Banks (Tax at source ₹ 0.68 Million; 2010 - ₹ 1.21 Million) 9.84 7.12 Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.23 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 2.38 2.41 Income Tax Refund – 42.12 50.71 Dividend (Gross) T 42.12 50.71 From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 930.48 12.99 From Others - Long Term Investments (Trade) 10.64 10.62 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) – 941.12 23.83 Sale of Printing Materials 59.94 492.71 Miscellaneous Income 169.83 237.41 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss – 56.66 Gain on Exchange 1.37 – Gon on Exchange 1.37 – CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINEES & OTHERS (Note 23) 157.14 Add: Purchases 1.94.35 1,16.51 Less : Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 Less : Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 Less : Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 Less : Closing Stock | · · · · · | 29.90 | | 30.40 |
| Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.23 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 2.38 2.41 Income Tax Refund - 10.78 Income Tax Refund - 42.12 50.71 Dividend (Gross) - 42.12 50.71 From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 90.48 12.99 From Others - Long Term Investments (Non-trade) - 0.22 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) - 941.12 23.83 Sale of Printing Materials 589.04 492.71 Miscellaneous Income 169.83 237.41 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 1.37 - 6 1.743.48 1,331.42 16 1.743.48 1,331.42 16 1.743.48 1,331.42 16 1.743.48 1,314.52 16 1.744.44 1,344.55 1,51.54 Add: Purchases 1.394.35 1,161.51 Less : Closing Stock 137.73 1,285.5 Less : C | | | | |
| Income Tax Refund | | 2.38 | | 2.41 |
| Dividend (Gross) 12.99 From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 930.48 12.99 From Others - Long Term Investments (Trade) 10.64 10.62 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) - 941.12 23.83 Sale of Printing Materials 589.04 492.71 Miscellaneous Income 169.83 237.41 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 1,743.48 1,331.42 16 1,743.48 1,331.42 16 1,743.48 1,331.42 16 1,743.48 1,331.42 16 1,743.48 1,331.42 16 1,743.48 1,331.42 16 1,743.48 1,331.42 16 1,25.50 1,51.44 Add: Purchases 1,394.35 1,161.51 Less : Closing Stock 1,37.73 1,28.50 Less : Closing Stock 1,37.73 1,28.50 Less : Closing Stock 1,38.51 1,190.15 FMPLOYEES' REMUNERATIO | Income Tax Refund | _ | | 10.78 |
| From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 930.48 12.99 From Others - Long Term Investments (Trade) 10.64 10.62 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) - 941.12 23.83 Sale of Printing Materials 589.04 492.71 Miscellaneous Income 169.83 237.41 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 1.37 - Golin on Exchange 1.743.48 1,331.42 16 1,743.48 1,331.42 16 1,743.48 1,331.42 16 1,743.48 1,331.42 16 1,743.48 1,331.42 16 1,743.48 1,331.42 16 1,243.48 1,331.42 16 1,243.48 1,331.42 16 1,394.35 1,161.51 1,522.85 1,318.65 1,522.85 1,318.65 Less : Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 1,98.51 17 1,385.12 1,190.15 | | | 42.12 | 50.71 |
| From Others - Long Term Investments (Trade) 10.64 10.62 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) - 0.22 Sale of Printing Materials 589.04 492.71 Miscellaneous Income 169.83 237.41 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 1.37 - CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 23) 157.14 Opening Stock 128.50 157.14 Add : Purchases 1,394.35 1,161.51 Less : Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 Constribution to Provident Fund 111.08 87.17 Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38. | Dividend (Gross) | | | |
| From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) – 0.22 Sale of Printing Materials 589.04 492.71 Miscellaneous Income 169.83 237.41 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 1.37 - Gain on Exchange 1.743.48 1,331.42 16 1,743.48 1,331.42 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 23) 157.14 Opening Stock 128.50 157.14 Add: Purchases 1,394.35 1,161.51 Less: Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 Less: Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 17 1,385.12 1,190.15 17 EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES 2,802.34 2,109.39 Contribution to Provident Fund 111.08 87.17 Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 Gratuity 60.92 32.95 | From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) | 930.48 | | 12.99 |
| Sale of Printing Materials 941.12 23.83 Sale of Printing Materials 589.04 492.71 Miscellaneous Income 169.83 237.41 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 1.37 - 16 - 1,743.48 1,331.42 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 23) 157.14 157.14 1,285.0 157.14 Add: Purchases 1,394.35 1,161.51 1,522.85 1,318.65 Less: Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 1,525.0 | From Others - Long Term Investments (Trade) | 10.64 | | 10.62 |
| Sale of Printing Materials 589.04 492.71 Miscellaneous Income 169.83 237.41 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 1.37 - 16 1,743.48 1,331.42 16 1 1.385.12 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 23) 157.14 Opening Stock 128.50 157.14 Add: Purchases 1,394.35 1,161.51 Less: Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 Less: Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES Salaries, Wages & Bonus 2,802.34 2,109.39 Contribution to Provident Fund 111.08 87.17 Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 Gratuity 60.92 32.95 | From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) | - | | 0.22 |
| Miscellaneous Income 169.83 237.41 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 1.37 - 16 1,743.48 1,331.42 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 23) Opening Stock 128.50 157.14 Add : Purchases 1,394.35 1,161.51 Less : Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 Less : Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 Less : Closing Stock 137.73 1,190.15 TF EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES Salaries, Wages & Bonus 2,802.34 2,109.39 Contribution to Provident Fund 111.08 87.17 Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 Gratuity 60.92 32.95 | | | 941.12 | 23.83 |
| Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 1.37 - Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss 1.37 - Cannow Exchange 1,743.48 1,331.42 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss 1,331.42 1 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss 1,331.42 1 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss 1,331.42 1 CONSUMPTION of PROVISIONS, Wilks & OTHERS (Note 23) 157.44 1 Add : Purchases 1,394.35 1,161.51 1 Less : Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 1 Less : Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 1 Insurance Claim - Business Expenses 1,394.35 1,161.51 1 EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES 2,802.34 2,109.39 Salaries, Wages & Bonus 2,802.34 2,109.39 Contribution to Provident Fund 111.08 87.17 Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 <td>Sale of Printing Materials</td> <td></td> <td>589.04</td> <td>492.71</td> | Sale of Printing Materials | | 589.04 | 492.71 |
| Gain on Exchange 1.37 — 1,743.48 1,331.42 16 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 23) Opening Stock 128.50 157.14 Add: Purchases 1,394.35 1,161.51 Less: Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 Less: Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 17 EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES Salaries, Wages & Bonus 2,802.34 2,109.39 Contribution to Provident Fund 111.08 87.17 Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 Gratuity 60.92 32.95 | Miscellaneous Income | | 169.83 | 237.41 |
| 1,743.48 1,331.42 16 | Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss | | - | 526.76 |
| 16 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 23) 157.14 Add: Purchases 128.50 157.14 Add: Purchases 1,394.35 1,161.51 Less: Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 Less: Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 Less: Closing Stock 1,385.12 1,190.15 TO EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES Salaries, Wages & Bonus 2,802.34 2,109.39 Contribution to Provident Fund 111.08 87.17 Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 Gratuity 60.92 32.95 | Gain on Exchange | | 1.37 | |
| CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 23) Opening Stock 128.50 157.14 Add: Purchases 1,394.35 1,161.51 Less: Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 Less: Closing Stock 137.73 1,28.50 TO 1,385.12 1,190.15 EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES Salaries, Wages & Bonus 2,802.34 2,109.39 Contribution to Provident Fund 111.08 87.17 Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 Gratuity 60.92 32.95 | | | 1,743.48 | 1,331.42 |
| Opening Stock 128.50 157.14 Add: Purchases 1,394.35 1,161.51 Less: Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 Less: Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 TA EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES 2,802.34 2,109.39 Salaries, Wages & Bonus 2,802.34 2,109.39 Contribution to Provident Fund 111.08 87.17 Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 Gratuity 60.92 32.95 | 16 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, | | | |
| Add: Purchases 1,394.35 1,161.51 Less: Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 17 EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES 2,802.34 2,109.39 Salaries, Wages & Bonus 2,802.34 2,109.39 Contribution to Provident Fund 111.08 87.17 Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 Gratuity 60.92 32.95 | · | | | |
| Less: Closing Stock 1,522.85 1,318.65 Less: Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 1,385.12 1,190.15 EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES Salaries, Wages & Bonus 2,802.34 2,109.39 Contribution to Provident Fund 111.08 87.17 Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 Gratuity 60.92 32.95 | 1 0 | | | |
| Less: Closing Stock 137.73 128.50 17 EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES 2,802.34 2,109.39 Contribution to Provident Fund 111.08 87.17 Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 Gratuity 60.92 32.95 | Add: Purchases | | | |
| 1,385.12 1,190.15 17 EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES Salaries, Wages & Bonus 2,802.34 2,109.39 Contribution to Provident Fund 111.08 87.17 Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 Gratuity 60.92 32.95 | I Cl. 1 Ct. 1 | | , | |
| 17 EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES Salaries, Wages & Bonus 2,802.34 2,109.39 Contribution to Provident Fund 111.08 87.17 Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 Gratuity 60.92 32.95 | Less: Closing Stock | | | |
| EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES Salaries, Wages & Bonus 2,802.34 2,109.39 Contribution to Provident Fund 111.08 87.17 Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 Gratuity 60.92 32.95 | | | 1,385.12 | |
| Salaries, Wages & Bonus 2,802.34 2,109.39 Contribution to Provident Fund 111.08 87.17 Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 Gratuity 60.92 32.95 | 17 | | | |
| Contribution to Provident Fund 111.08 87.17 Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 Gratuity 60.92 32.95 | EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES | | | |
| Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses 176.22 163.60 Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 Gratuity 60.92 32.95 | Salaries, Wages & Bonus | | 2,802.34 | 2,109.39 |
| Commission to Directors (Note 18) 38.22 54.91 Gratuity 60.92 32.95 | Contribution to Provident Fund | | 111.08 | 87.17 |
| Gratuity <u>60.92</u> 32.95 | Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses | | 176.22 | 163.60 |
| · | Commission to Directors (Note 18) | | 38.22 | 54.91 |
| | Gratuity | | | |
| | | | 3,188.78 | 2,448.02 |



| | | Year ende | d 31st March |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Dumana | 2011 | 2010 |
| 18 | Rupees Million | Rupees Million | Rupees Million |
| UPKEEP & SERVICE COST | | | |
| Linen, Uniform Washing & Laundry Expenses | | 27.19 | 23.88 |
| Expenses on Apartment & Board | | 120.22 | 119.44 |
| Power & Fuel | | 726.88 | 588.68 |
| Renewals & Replacement | | 88.76 | 80.06 |
| Repairs: | | | |
| Buildings | 152.42 | | 107.98 |
| Plant & Machinery | 304.02 | | 214.58 |
| Others | 76.90 | | 68.48 |
| | | 533.34 | |
| | | 1,496.39 | 1,203.10 |
| | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING & OTHER EXPENSES | | | |
| Rent | | 231.28 | 253.75 |
| Royalty, Franchise Fees & Membership Fees | | 90.52 | 79.79 |
| Advertisement, Publicity & Other Promotional Expenses | | 283.17 | 219.22 |
| Commission to Travel Agents & others | | 164.75 | 129.60 |
| Rates & Taxes | | 325.36 | 229.65 |
| Insurance | | 49.54 | 47.84 |
| Passage & Travelling | | 286.72 | 248.57 |
| Postage, Telephone, etc. | | 124.43 | 99.19 |
| Musical, Banquet & Kitchen Expenses | | 65.50 | 44.25 |
| Directors' Fees | | 0.80 | 0.64 |
| Loss on Sale/Discard of Assets (Net) | | 83.57 | 25.80 |
| Loss on exchange | | - | 0.59 |
| Provision/write off: Debts & Advances | | 16.20 | 8.32 |
| Auditor's Remuneration (Note 16) | | 10.15 | 8.88 |
| Provision/write off: Investments | | 1.25 | _ |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | | 285.48 | 256.32 |
| | | 2,018.72 | |



| 20 INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES (Note 15) On Fixed Loans | 2011 Rupees Million 1,499.05 | 2010 Rupees Million |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES (Note 15) | Million 1,499.05 | |
| INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES (Note 15) | 1,499.05 | Million |
| , | | |
| On Fixed Loans | | |
| | | 959.79 |
| On Others | 52.89 | 49.06 |
| | 1,551.94 | 1,008.85 |
| 21 | | |
| EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS | | |
| Shortfall arising on final settlement of insurance claim for | | |
| loss due to business interruption (Note 4(i)) | (369.83) | _ |
| Surplus arising on final settlement of insurance claim for damage (Note 4(ii)) | 67.05 | _ |
| Profit on sale of land/apartments | 258.60 | |
| _ | (44.18) | |
| 22 | | |
| TAX | | |
| Income Tax | 156.00 | 171.00 |
| Wealth Tax | 15.10 | 4.10 |
| Deferred Tax | 170.63 | 139.52 |
| | 341.73 | 314.62 |
| Less: MAT credit entitlement (Note 19) | 156.00 | |
| | 185.73 | 314.62 |
| Add: Tax adjustment relating to earlier years after final assessment | 38.88 | 3.00 |
| | 224.61 | 317.62 |



23

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Financial Statements are prepared under the historical cost convention (except where impairment is made and revaluation is carried out) on the basis of going concern and is in accordance with Accounting Standards notified by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 issued by the Central Government in consultation with the National Advisory Committee on Accounting Standards and relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and on accrual basis.

USE OF ESTIMATES

In preparing the Financial Statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India, Management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities as at the date of Financial Statements and the amounts of revenue and expenses during the reported period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Any revision to such estimates is recognised in the period the same is determined.

PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS, EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS, EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS AND CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Prior period adjustments, exceptional items, extraordinary items and changes in accounting policies having material impact on the financial affairs of the Company are disclosed.

FIXED ASSETS

Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition or construction and in case of revaluation of assets at revalued amounts net of impairment loss, if any, less depreciation/amortisation. Cost represents direct expenses incurred on acquisition or construction of the assets and the share of indirect expenses relating to construction allocated in proportion to the direct cost involved.

Assets acquired on lease basis are stated at their cash values less depreciation/amortisation.

Capital work-in-progress comprises outstanding advances paid/payable to acquire fixed assets and the cost of fixed assets that are not yet ready for their intended use in the reporting date.

DEPRECIATION

Depreciation on fixed assets other than land, certain buildings on leasehold lands and leased vehicles is provided on "Straight Line Method" at the rates which are in conformity with the requirements of the Companies Act, 1956. Certain fixed assets including leased vehicles, building installed on leasehold land (other than on perpetual lease) are depreciated over the lives of the respective leases or over the remaining lease period from the date of installation whichever is shorter. Vehicles acquired on lease are depreciated over their respective lease period or sixty months from the date of acquisition, whichever is earlier. Long term Leasehold land (other than on perpetual lease) are depreciated over the balance period of lease, commencing from the date the land is put to use for commercial purposes. The additional depreciation on the increase in the value of assets due to revaluation is adjusted against Revaluation Reserve.

REVENUE RECOGNITION

- Revenue from hospitality services is recognised when the services are rendered and the same becomes chargeable. Revenue from sale of printing and other materials is recognised on despatch of materials.
- Revenue from interest is accrued and recognised on time basis and determined by contractual rate of interest.
- Dividend income is stated at gross and is recognised when right to receive payment is established.
- Revenue from Shop Licence Fee, Management and Marketing Fee included under "Other Services" is recognised on accrual basis as per terms of contract.

IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS

Impairment is ascertained at each Balance Sheet date in respect of the Company's fixed assets. An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying amount of an asset or cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount.



LEASES

In respect of assets acquired on or after 1st April, 2001, the same are capitalised at the lower of the fair value and present value of the minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease term. Lease payments are apportioned between the interest charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Interest component is charged to the Profit and Loss Account under Interest and Finance charges.

Operating lease payments are recognised as expenditure in the Profit and Loss Account on straight line basis, over the lease period.

INVESTMENTS

Investments held by the Company which are long term in nature are stated at cost unless there is any permanent diminution in value where provision for diminution is made on individual investment basis. Current investments are valued at cost or market price or fair value, whichever is lower. Earnings on investments are accounted for on accrual basis.

INVENTORIES

Inventories are valued at cost which is based on First-In-First-Out method or net realisable value, whichever is lower. Unserviceable/damaged/discarded stocks and shortages are charged to the Profit and Loss Account.

TRANSACTIONS IN FOREIGN CURRENCY

Sales made in foreign currency are converted at the prevailing applicable exchange rate. Gain/Loss arising out of fluctuations in exchange rate is accounted for on realisation.

Payments made in foreign currency including for acquiring investments are converted at the applicable rate prevailing on the date of remittance. Liability on account of foreign currency is converted at the exchange rate prevailing at the end of the year. Monetary items denominated in foreign currency are converted at the exchange rate prevailing at the end of the year.

Revenue expenditure of all the overseas Sales Offices are converted at the average exchange rate for the year. Assets and Liabilities other than Fixed Assets are converted at the exchange rate prevailing at the close of the accounting year and Fixed Assets are converted at the month-end exchange rate of the month of acquisition.

Foreign currency loans covered by forward contracts are realigned at the forward contract rates, while those not covered by forward contracts are realigned at the rates ruling at the year end. The differences on realignment is accounted for in the Profit and Loss Account.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Short Term Employee Benefit is recognised as expense in the Profit and Loss Account of the year in which related service is rendered.

Post employment and other Long Term Employee Benefits are provided in the Accounts in the following manner:

- (i) Gratuity Maintained as a defined benefit retirement plan and contribution is made to the Life Insurance Corporation of India, as per Company's Scheme. Provision/write back, if any, is made on the basis of the present value of the liability as at the Balance Sheet date determined by actuarial valuation following Projected Unit Credit Method and is treated as liability.
- (ii) Leave encashment on termination of service As per actuarial valuation as at the Balance Sheet date following Projected Unit Credit Method.
- (iii) Provident Fund: Provident Fund for most of the employees is a Defined Contribution Scheme, where the contribution is made to a Fund administered by the Government Provident Fund Authority.

For a few employees, Provident Fund, administered by a Recognised Trust, is a Defined Benefit Plan wherein the employee and the Company make monthly contributions. Pending the issuance of Guidance Note from the Actuarial Society of India, actuarial valuation is not carried out and the Company provides for required liability at year end, in respect of the shortfall, if any, upon confirmation from the Trustees of such Fund.



BORROWING COST

Borrowing cost that is attributable to the acquisition / construction of fixed assets are capitalised as part of the cost of the respective assets. Other borrowing costs are recognised as expenses in the year in which they arise.

SHARE ISSUE EXPENSES

Share issue expenses are written off against the Securities Premium Account in accordance with Section 78 of the Companies Act, 1956.

TAXES ON INCOME

Income-tax is accounted for in accordance with Accounting Standard on 'Accounting for taxes on income' notified pursuant to the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006.

Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) is accounted for in accordance with tax laws which give rise to future economic benefits in the form of tax credit against which future income tax liability is adjusted and is recognised as an asset in the Balance Sheet.

Deferred tax is provided and recognised on timing differences between taxable income and accounting income subject to prudential consideration. Deferred tax assets on unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward of losses are not recognised unless there is virtual certainty about availability of future taxable income to realise such assets.

PROPOSED DIVIDEND

Dividend recommended by the Board of Directors is provided for in the Accounts pending Shareholders' approval.

PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

Provisions are recognised when there is a present legal or statutory obligation as a result of past events and where it is probable that there will be outflow of resources to settle the obligation and when a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made.

Contingent Liabilities are recognised only when there is a possible obligation arising from past events due to occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or where any present obligation cannot be measured in terms of future outflow of resources or where a reliable estimate of the obligation cannot be made. Obligations are assessed on an on going basis and only those having a largely probable outflow of resources are provided for.

Contingent Assets are not recognised in the Financial Statements.



24 NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS

- 1. The estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for net of advances ₹357.28 Million (2010 ₹597.03 Million).
- 2. Contingent Liabilities not provided for in respect of -
 - (i) Claims against the Company pending appellate/judicial decisions:
 - (a) Sales Tax ₹ 31.17 Million (2010 ₹ 24.64 Million)
 - (b) Income Tax ₹ 593.62 Million (2010 ₹ 572.07 Million)
 - (c) Tax Deducted at Source ₹ 14.62 Million (2010 ₹ Nil)
 - (d) Service Tax ₹ 50.38 Million (2010 ₹ Nil)
 - (e) Property Tax ₹ 7.40 Million (2010 ₹ 170.64 Million)
 - (f) Entertainment Tax ₹ 12.93 Million (2010 ₹ 9.65 Million)
 - (g) Customs Duty ₹ 429.66 Million (2010 ₹ 452.50 Million)
 - (h) ESI dues ₹ 12.22 Million (2010 ₹ 11.12 Million)
 - (i) Excise Duty ₹ 35.33 Million (2010 ₹ 19.49 Million)
 - (j) Others ₹ 14.92 Million (2010 ₹ 21.47 Million)
 - (ii) Guarantees given to Banks & Financial Institutions for ₹ 1,947.00 Million (2010 ₹ 2,249.50 Million) against financial facilities availed of by the subsidiary, joint venture and associate companies.
 - (iii) Counter guarantees issued to banks and remaining outstanding ₹ 128.91 Million (2010 ₹ 14.27 Million)
- 3. The Company issued 178,615,442 Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each on rights basis at a premium of ₹ 64 per share. These shares were allotted on 26th March, 2011 and the total proceeds of the Rights Issue was ₹ 11,788.62 Million. Accordingly, Share Capital of the Company has gone up by ₹ 357.23 Million and Securities Premium has gone up by ₹ 11,431.39 Million. Expenses incurred in relation to the Rights Issue, ₹ 111.14 Million have been written off against Securities Premium.

| | Rupees Million | Rupees Million |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Proceeds from the Rights Issue were utilised as below: | | |
| Amount raised through Rights Issue | | 11,788.62 |
| Utilisation: | | |
| Repayment/Prepayment of Term Loan | 4,610.00 | |
| General Corporate Purposes | 1,568.56 | |
| Issue related expenses | 111.14 | |
| | 6,289.70 | |
| Temporary surplus invested in Fixed | | |
| Deposit with Scheduled Banks | | |
| as at 31st March,2011 | 5,250.00 | |
| | | 11,539.70 |
| Balance in Current Account | | 248.92 |

Term Loans repaid/prepaid includes ₹ 2,100.00 Million availed during the year.



- 4. (i) The Company accounted for ₹ 967.60 Million and ₹ 526.76 Million under the head "Other Income" during the Financial Years 2008-09 and 2009-10 respectively, on estimated basis on account of claims for loss of profit due to business interruption caused by terrorist attack on 26th November, 2008 in Mumbai. During the year, the Insurance Company finally assessed the claim at ₹ 1,124.53 Million. Accordingly the resultant deficit of ₹ 369.83 Million has been treated as exceptional loss.
 - (ii) The claim of the Company for material damage caused by terrorist attack on 26th November, 2008 in Mumbai has been assessed by the Insurance Company at ₹ 174.22 Million on replacement value basis. The net book value of the assets damaged was ₹ 107.17 Million. The resultant surplus of ₹ 67.05 Million has been treated as exceptional income.
- 5. Details of dues to Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises as defined under Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 are given below. This is based on information made available to the Company.

| | | As at 31st March, 2011 Rupees Million | As at 31st March, 2010 Rupees Million |
|-----|---|--|--|
| (a) | Principal amount due and remaining unpaid | 0.35 | - |
| (b) | Interest due on (a) above & the unpaid interest | - | - |
| (c) | Interest paid on all delayed payments under the MSMED Act | - | - |
| (d) | Payment made beyond the appointed day During the year | - | - |
| (e) | Interest due & payable for the period of delay other than (c) above | - | <u>-</u> |
| (f) | Interest accrued & remaining unpaid on 31st March 2011 | - | - |
| (g) | Amount of further interest remaining due & payable in succeeding years. | - | - |

^{6.} Fixed Deposits & 7 Year National Savings Certificates aggregating to ₹ 13.38 Million (2010 - ₹ 20.17 Million) have been lodged with the Banks/Government Authorities for obtaining guarantees or as Security Deposits.



7. Defined Benefit Plans/Long Term Compensated Absences on 31st March, 2011 as per Actuarial Valuations using Projected Unit Credit Method and recognised in the Financial Statements in respect of Employee Benefit Schemes:

| | | | | ipees in Million |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Year ended 3 | 1st March, 2011 | Year ended 31 | lst March, 2010 |
| | Gratuity | Leave Encashment | Gratuity | Leave Encashmen |
| | (Funded) | (Unfunded) | (Funded) | (Unfunded) |
| Components of Employer Expenses | | | | |
| 1 Current Service Cost | 15.63 | 44.10 | 15.52 | 37.75 |
| 2 Interest Cost | 24.92 | 9.35 | 22.54 | 9.75 |
| 3 Expected return on Plan Assets | (29.86) | - | (27.33) | - |
| 4 Curtailment Cost/(Credit) | - | - | - | - |
| 5 Settlement Cost/(Credit) | - | - | - | - |
| 6 Past Service Cost | - | - | - | (21.45) |
| 7 Actuarial Losses/(Gains) | 50.23 | 4.47 | 22.23 | (21.45) |
| 8 Total expenses recognised in the Statement of | 60.02 | E7 02 | 32.96 | 26.05 |
| Profit and Loss Account | 60.92 | 57.92 | | 26.05 |
| The Gratuity Expenses have been recognised in "Contribu Bonus" under Schedule 17. | tion to Gratuity Fu | ınds" and Leave En | cashment in "Sala | aries/Wages and |
| Net Asset / (Liability) recognised in | | | | |
| Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2011 | | | | 4 |
| 1 Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation | 362.74 | 137.76 | 311.55 | 116.88 |
| 2 Fair Value of Plan Assets | 317.45 | - (405) | 294.11 | - (44 6 00) |
| 3 Status [Surplus/(Deficit)] | (45.29) | (137.76) | (17.44) | (116.88) |
| 4 Unrecognised Past Service Cost 5 Not A sout (Link) in Palence Shoot | - (45.20) | (127.76) | (17.44) | (116 00) |
| 5 Net Asset/(Liability) recognised in Balance Sheet | (45.29) | (137.76) | (17.44) | (116.88) |
| II Change in Defined Benefit Obligations (DBO) | | | | |
| during the year ended 31st March, 2011 | | | | |
| 1 Present Value of DBO at the beginning of year | 311.55 | 116.88 | 281.79 | 121.92 |
| 2 Current Service Cost | 15.63 | 44.10 | 15.52 | 37.75 |
| 3 Interest Cost | 24.92 | 9.35 | 22.54 | 9.75 |
| 4 Curtailment Cost/(Credit) 5 Settlement Cost/(Credit) | - | - | - | - |
| 5 Settlement Cost/(Credit)6 Plan Amendments | - | <u>-</u> | - | - |
| 7 Acquisitions | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 8 Actuarial (Gains)/Losses | 50.23 | 4.47 | 22.23 | (21.46) |
| 9 Benefits Paid | (39.59) | (37.04) | (30.53) | (31.08) |
| 10 Present Value of DBO at the end of year | 362.74 | 137.76 | 311.55 | 116.88 |
| V Change in Fair Value of Assets during the year | 502.71 | 137.70 | 011.00 | 110.00 |
| ended 31st March, 2011 | | | | |
| 1 Plan Assets at the beginning of year | 294.11 | - | 280.18 | - |
| 2 Acquisition Adjustment | - | - | - | - |
| 3 Actuarial Return on Plan Assets | 29.86 | - | 27.33 | - |
| 4 Actuarial Gains/(Losses) | - | - | - | - |
| 5 Actual Company Contribution | 33.07 | - | 17.13 | - |
| 6 Benefits Paid | (39.59) | - | (30.53) | - |
| 7 Plan Assets at the end of year | 317.45 | - | 294.11 | - |
| Investments Details | | | | |
| Invested with LIC in Group Gratuity Scheme | 100% | | 100% | |
| T Actuarial Assumptions | | | | |
| 1 Discount Rate (%) | 8% | 8% | 8% | 8% |
| 2 Expected rate of return | 9.40% | - | 9.40% | _ |
| 3 Salary Escalation (%) | 3% | 3% | 3% | 3% |
| 4 Mortality | Indian assure | ed lives mortality | Indian assured | l lives mortality |
| | (1994-96) (m | odified) Ultimate | (1994-96) (mod | dified) Ultimate |



| | | | ended arch, 2011 | | ended rch, 2010 | | ended rch, 2009 | Year e 31st Ma | ended rch, 2008 |
|------|---|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | Gratuity | Leave Encashment | Gratuity | Leave Encashment | Gratuity | Leave Encashment | Gratuity | Leave Encashment |
| | | (Funded) | (Unfunded) | (Funded) | (Unfunded) | (Funded) | (Unfunded) | (Funded) | (Unfunded) |
| | | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| VII. | Net Asset/ (Liability) recognised in Balance Shee (including experience adjustment impact) | et | | | | | | | |
| | Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation | 362.74 | 137.76 | 311.55 | 116.88 | 281.79 | 121.92 | 276.42 | 109.24 |
| | 2. Fair Value of Plan Assets | 317.45 | - | 294.11 | - | 280.18 | - | 262.81 | - |
| | 3. Status [Surplus/(Deficit)] | (45.29) | (137.76) | (17.44) | (116.88) | (1.61) | (121.92) | (13.61) | (109.24) |
| | 4. Experience Adjustments on Plan Liabilities [Loss/(Gain)]* | - | (4.47) | _ | (21.46) | _ | (2.92) | _ | (7.43) |
| | 5. Experience Adjustmer on Plan Assets [Gain/(Loss)]* | nts – | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - |

^{*}Figures for Experience Adjustments in respect of gratuity are not available.

- 8. (a) Freehold/Leasehold Land of perpetual nature and Buildings at some locations were revalued on 31st March, 1982 and 31st March, 1993 resulting in a surplus of ₹ 2,863.88 Million which is included in the original cost. The valuation was carried out by an approved valuer on the basis of depreciated replacement cost. The nature of indices was not mentioned in the report. The surplus was transferred to Revaluation Reserve.
 - (b) Buildings include construction cost of 850 car parking spaces amounting to ₹ 292.81 Million which as per the lease agreement dated 4th May, 2001 with MMRD Authority will have to be transferred to the said Authority through a licence agreement for a licence fee of Re. 1 per annum as a condition precedent to the lease of the land for the Company's hotel in Mumbai known as Trident, Bandra Kurla.
- 9. (a) Depreciation has been provided for in the Accounts on "Straight Line Method" at the rates prescribed in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956 except for specific assets which are depreciated over the useful lives of the assets, which are not less than those prescribed under the Companies Act, 1956.
 - (b) Depreciation for the year as per Fixed Assets Schedule (Schedule-6) includes ₹ 29.99 Million (2010 ₹ 29.99 Million) being depreciation on the increased value of building due to the effect of revaluation and, accordingly, the same has been adjusted from Revaluation Reserve Account.
- 10. Fixed Assets acquired under finance lease amounted to ₹ 379.52 Million (2010 ₹ 346.77 Million) being the assets acquired between 1st April, 2001 to 31st March, 2011. These include an amount of ₹ 56.30 Million (2010 ₹ 32.39 Million) being assets acquired during the year under finance lease and capitalised in line with the requirements of Accounting Standard (AS-19). Depreciation for the year includes an amount of ₹ 48.46 Million (2010 ₹ 42.08 Million) being depreciation charged on these assets.



The year-wise break-up of the outstandings as on 31st March, 2011 in respect of these assets are as under:

| | Year ended | d 31st March |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2011 Rupees Million | 2010 Rupees Million |
| Assets taken on lease | | |
| Total Minimum Lease Payments at the year end | 271.00 | 293.49 |
| Present value of Minimum Lease Payments | 234.49 | 254.21 |
| Not later than one year | | |
| Minimum Lease Payments | 94.98 | 82.40 |
| Present value | 90.29 | 79.12 |
| Later than one year but not later than five years | | |
| Minimum Lease Payments | 176.02 | 211.09 |
| Present value | 144.20 | 175.09 |
| Later than five years | | |
| Minimum Lease Payments | - | _ |
| Present value | - | _ |
| (a) Contingent rents recognised as expense in the Statement of | | |
| Profit and Loss for the year | - | - |
| (b) The total of future minimum sub-lease payments expected | | |
| to be received under non-cancellable sub-leases at the Balance Sheet date | _ | _ |

- Disclosures in respect of Company's operating lease arrangements entered on or after 1st April, 2001 under Accounting Standard (AS-19) on Leases.
 - (a) General description of the Company's operating lease arrangements :
 - The Company has entered into operating lease arrangements primarily for office premises, site offices, airport/flight services and residential premises for its employees. Some of the significant terms and conditions of the arrangements are:
 - agreements are not non-cancellable in nature and may generally be terminated by either party by serving a notice;
 - the lease arrangements which are not non-cancellable are generally renewable by mutual consent on mutually agreeable terms.
 - (b) The Company has given shops on rental basis which are not non cancellable and can be terminated by either party by serving a notice.
 - (c) Rent in respect of the above are charged/credited to the Profit and Loss Account.
- 12. Investments held by the Company which are long term in nature are stated at cost unless there is any permanent diminution in value where provision for diminution is made on individual investment basis. Earnings on investments are accounted for on accrual basis.
- 13. Inventories are valued at cost which is based on First-In-First-Out method or net realisable value, whichever is lower. Unserviceable / damaged / discarded stocks and shortages are charged to the Profit and Loss Account.
- 14. In the case of Mashobra Resort Limited ("MRL"), several disputes with the Government of Himachal Pradesh, the joint venture partner, were referred by the High Court of Himachal Pradesh on 17th December, 2003 to an arbitral tribunal consisting of a single arbitrator whose award has been challenged by both the Company and MRL, amongst others. The operation of the arbitration award has been stayed pending substantive hearing of the applications by the High Court. Consequently, the *status quo ante* of the entire matter stands restored to the position as on 17th December, 2003 and the hotel is being operated by MRL accordingly. The Company vide its letter dated 4th April, 2011 requested MRL to account for the entire amount of ₹ 1,293.03 Million provided to MRL upto 31st March, 2011 as 'Advance Towards Equity', including ₹ 130.00 Million being the opening balance of 'Advance Towards Equity'. In view of the above, the Company has shown the said amount of ₹ 1,293.03 Million as 'Advance Towards Equity' in its books. Considering this and the intrinsic value of the hotel property, the 'Advance Towards Equity' in MRL has been considered good.



15. Interest debited to the Profit and Loss Account is net of interest capitalised amounting to ₹ 17.73 Million (2010 - ₹ 253.14 Million).

| | | Year ended | l 31st March |
|-----|--|------------|--------------|
| | | 2011 | 2010 |
| | | Rupees | Rupees |
| | | Million | Million |
| 16. | Auditor's Remuneration (excluding Service tax) | | |
| | As Auditor | 8.47 | 7.59 |
| | For Tax Audit | 0.20 | 0.17 |
| | For Taxation Matters | 0.34 | 0.60 |
| | For Other Matters (Certification) | 1.14 | 0.52 |
| | | 10.15 | 8.88 |
| | | | |

The above excludes ₹ 6.62 Million paid to auditors during the year ended 31st March, 2011 for services rendered in connection with the Rights Issue and debited to Securities Premium Account.

17. Earnings per Equity Share :

Profit computation for both Basic and Diluted earnings per share of ₹2 each

Net Profit after Taxation as per Profit and Loss Account

645.40

572.27

Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding 395,890,116 392,953,972

Basic and Diluted earnings per Equity Share of face value ₹ 2 (in Rupees) 1.63 1.46

| | Year ended 31st Marc | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| | 2011 | 2010 |
| | Rupees | Rupees |
| | Million | Million |
| Directors' Remuneration | | |
| Salaries | 20.10 | 20.10 |
| Contribution to Provident Fund | 2.41 | 2.41 |
| Monetary Value of Perquisites | 5.00 | 4.68 |
| Commission to Directors | 38.22 | 54.91 |
| Sitting fees to other Directors | 0.80 | 0.64 |
| | 66.53 | 82.74 |
| | Contribution to Provident Fund Monetary Value of Perquisites Commission to Directors | Directors' Remuneration2011 Rupees MillionSalaries20.10Contribution to Provident Fund2.41Monetary Value of Perquisites5.00Commission to Directors38.22Sitting fees to other Directors0.80 |

As the future liability for Gratuity and Leave Encashment is provided on an actuarial basis for the Company as a whole, the amount pertaining to the Directors is not ascertainable and not included above.



| | | | d 31st March |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Rupees Million | 2011 Rupees Million | 2010 Rupees Million |
| COMPUTATION OF NET PROFIT UNDER SECTION 349 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956 : | | | |
| Profit before Taxation | | 870.01 | 889.89 |
| Add: Directors' Remuneration | 66.53 | | 82.74 |
| Loss on Sale/Discard of Fixed Assets (Net) | 83.57 | | 25.80 |
| Provision/write off of Investments | 1.25 | | _ |
| Depreciation charged in Accounts | 874.35 | | 680.31 |
| | | 1,025.70 | |
| | | 1,895.71 | 1,678.74 |
| Less: Depreciation under Section 350 of the Companies Act, 1956 | 874.35 | | 680.31 |
| Surplus arising on final settlement of | | | |
| insurance claim for damage | 67.05 | | _ |
| Profit on sale of land/apartments | 258.60 | | _ |
| Provision for diminution in value of investments | | | |
| no longer required, written back | 0.75 | | _ |
| | | 1,200.75 | 680.31 |
| Profit for the purpose of Directors' Commission | | 694.96 | 998.43 |
| Commission to: | | | |
| Chairman @ 2.5% of Profit | | 17.38 | 24.95 |
| Vice Chairman @ 1.5% of Profit | | 10.42 | 14.98 |
| Two Joint Managing Directors each @ 0.75% of Profit | | 10.42 | 14.98 |
| | | 38.22 | 54.91 |
| | | | |

- 19. The Company has calculated its tax liability after considering Maximum Alternative Tax (MAT). This has not resulted in an additional expense as MAT is to be set off against any future tax liability and accordingly MAT credit entitlement has been shown under Loans & Advances in the Balance Sheet.
- 20. The Company is not required to give any quantitative and value-wise information in respect of purchase, consumption, turnover, stocks etc. as the same is exempted vide Notification No. S.O. 301(E) dated 8th February, 2011 issued under Section 211(3) of the Companies Act, 1956 by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India.
- 21. In respect of printing business, the installed printing capacity as on 31st March, 2011 was 850 Million standard impressions (2010 850 Million). The actual production during the year was 690 Million standard impressions (2010 575 Million). The installed printing capacity and actual production have have been certified by the management and relied upon by the Auditors, being a technical matter.

| 22. | Value of Imports calculated on C.I.F. basis in respect of: | Year ended 31st March | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------|---------|--|
| | | 2011 | 2010 | |
| | | Rupees | Rupees | |
| | | Million | Million | |
| | (i) Provisions, Wines & Others | 88.93 | 68.15 | |
| | (ii) Components & Spares | 20.88 | 178.52 | |
| | (iii) Capital Goods | 306.15 | 114.51 | |
| | | 415.96 | 361.18 | |



- 23. (a) Inventory of Provision, Wines & Others includes Stock of Paper, Ink etc. at year end ₹ 57.19 Million (2010 ₹ 50.87 Million)
 - (b) Consumption of Provisions, Wines and Others includes consumption of Paper, Ink etc. ₹ 382.28 Million (2010 ₹ 402.27 Million)
- **24.** Details of dividend remitted during the year in foreign currency are given below:

| | | | Year ende | d 31st March |
|----------------|------------|---|-----------|--------------|
| | | | 2011 | 2010 |
| | | | Rupees | Rupees |
| | | | Million | Million |
| | | | | |
| (a) | Nur | nber of non-resident shareholder | 1 | 1 |
| (b) | Nur | mber of equity shares held | 333,030 | 399,072 |
| (c) | Ame | ount of dividend paid | 0.40 | 0.48 |
| (d) | Year | r to which dividend relates | 2009-10 | 2008-09 |
| 25. (a) | Exp (i) | enditure in foreign currencies : Professional | 37.90 | 11.47 |
| | (i) | Professional | 37.90 | 11.47 |
| | (ii) | Consultancy | 7.27 | 24.82 |
| | (iii) | Foreign Sales Office Expenses | 198.91 | 146.00 |
| | (iv) | Other Matters | 237.22 | 172.58 |
| (b) | Earr | nings in foreign currencies: | | |
| | (i) | On Sales (as per return submitted to DGFT) | 3,861.39 | 3,092.89 |
| | (ii) | Consultation fees | 19.85 | 12.94 |
| | (11) | Constitution ices | | 12.71 |
| | (iii) | Export of Printing and other materials on FOB basis | 57.91 | 43.26 |

26. Foreign Exchange:

| | | As at 3 | 31st March |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| (a) | Derivative Instrument outstanding: | 2011 Rupees Million | 2010 Rupees Million |
| | Interest Rate and Currency Swap for hedging FCNR Loan from HSBC | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| (b) | Unhedged Foreign Currency exposure outstanding | 178.49 | 109.31 |

^{27.} The Company and L&T Urban Infrastructure Limited, the two joint venture partners in L&T Bangalore Airport Hotel Limited (BAHL), have decided, subsequent to Balance Sheet date, to terminate the joint venture, by transfer of the shareholding to a prospective buyer. In the opinion of the Company, the cost at which the investment in BAHL appears in the Balance Sheet of the Company will be recovered in full.



28. The details of transactions entered into with Related Parties during the year are as follows:

NAMES OF THE RELATED PARTIES

| Subsid | diary Companies | Country of Incorporation |
|--------|--|--------------------------|
| (i) | Mercury Car Rentals Limited | India |
| (ii) | Mashobra Resort Limited | India |
| (iii) | Oberoi Kerala Hotels and Resorts Limited | India |
| (iv) | Mumtaz Hotels Limited | India |
| (v) | EIH Flight Services Limited | Mauritius |
| (vi) | EIH International Ltd. | British Virgin Islands |
| (vii) | EIH Holdings Limited | British Virgin Islands |
| (viii) | EIH Marrakech Ltd. | British Virgin Islands |
| (ix) | J&W Hongkong Ltd | Hongkong |
| (x) | Oberoi Turtle Bay Ltd. | Mauritius |
| (xi) | EIHH Corporation Ltd. | Hongkong |
| (xii) | EIH Investments NV | Netherlands Antilles |
| (xiii) | EIH Management Services BV | The Netherlands |
| (xiv) | PT Widja Putra Karya | Indonesia |
| (xv) | PT Waka Oberoi Indonesia | Indonesia |
| (xvi) | PT Astina Graha Ubud | Indonesia |
| | | |
| | | |

(II) Associates & Joint Ventures

- (i)
 EIH Associated Hotels Limited
 India

 (ii)
 L & T Bangalore Airport Hotel Limited
 India

 (iii)
 Golden Jubilee Hotels Limited
 India
- (iv) Oberoi Mauritius Ltd. British Virgin Islands

(III) Enterprises in which Key Management Personnel have significant influence

| (i) | Oberoi Hotels Private Limited | India |
|--------|--|-------|
| (ii) | Oberoi Properties Private Limited | India |
| (iii) | Oberoi Holdings Private Limited | India |
| (iv) | Oberoi Investments Private Limited | India |
| (v) | Oberoi Buildings and Investments Private Limited | India |
| (vi) | Oberoi Plaza Private Limited | India |
| (vii) | Bombay Plaza Private Limited | India |
| (viii) | Oberoi Leasing & Finance Company Private Limited | India |
| (ix) | Aravali Polymers LLP | India |
| (x) | Island Hotel Maharaj Limited | India |

(IV) Key Management Personnel

- (i) Mr. P.R.S. Oberoi Chairman & Chief Executive
- (ii) Mr. S.S. Mukherji Vice Chairman
- (iii) Mr. V.S. Oberoi Chief Operating Officer and Joint Managing Director
- (iv) Mr. A.S. Oberoi Chief Planning Officer and Joint Managing Director



(B)
Transactions with Related Parties during the Financial Year and Outstanding Balances as on 31.03.2011

| NATURE OF TRANSACTIONS | | Subsi | diaries | Associates & | Joint Ventures | Manageme | in which Key nt Personnel ant influence | Relative of Ke | nent Personnel/ y Management onnel |
|--|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|----------------|--|
| | | 2011 Rupees | 2010 Million | 2011 Rupees | 2010 Million | 2011 Rupees | 2010 Million | 2011 Rupees | 2010 Million |
| PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchase of Goods & Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Mercury Car Rentals Limited | | 73.30 | 47.04 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mashobra Resort Limited Mumtaz Hotels Limited | | 0.35 0.70 | 0.39 0.17 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| EIH Associated Hotels Limited | | - | - | 6.17 | 1.81 | = | | - | - |
| Island Hotel Maharaj Limited | | | - | | | 1.57 | 0.98 | - | - |
| | Total | 74.35 | 47.60 | 6.17 | 1.81 | 1.57 | 0.98 | - | - |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| EIH Associated Hotels Limited | | - | - | 2.22 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | - | - | 2.22 | - | - | - | - | - |
| <u>EXPENSES</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Rent | | | | | | | | | |
| Oberoi Kerala Hotels & Resorts Limited | | 0.38 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | 0.26 | 0.26 |
| Wife of Mr. P.R.S. Oberoi Oberoi Hotels Private Limited | | - | - | - | - | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 |
| | Total | 0.38 | 0.19 | - | - | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 |
| Royalty | | | | | | | | | |
| Oberoi Hotels Private Limited | Total | - | - | - | - | 90.52 | 79.79 | - | - |
| Salary & Commission | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. P.R.S. Oberoi | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.62 | 25.80 |
| Mr. S.S. Mukherji Mr. V.S.Oberoi | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21.72 13.09 | 26.57 14.91 |
| Mr. A.S. Oberoi | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13.30 | 14.81 |
| Daughter of Mr. S.S. Mukherji | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.70 | 0.19 |
| | Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | 66.43 | 82.28 |
| SALES | | | | | | | | | |
| Sale of Goods and Services Mercury Car Rentals Limited | | 1.35 | 1.96 | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Mashobra Resort Limited | | 3.34 | 2.31 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mumtaz Hotels Limited Golden Jubilee Hotels Limited | | 19.07 | 15.43 | 0.09 | 1.51 | - | - | - | - |
| EIH Associated Hotels Limited | | - | - | 51.95 | 42.38 | - | - | - | - |
| L & T Bangalore Airport Hotel Limited Island Hotel Maharaj Limited | | - | - | - | 0.73 | 2.58 | 0.68 | - | - |
| PT Widja Putra Karya | | 3.55 | - | - | - | 2.36 | - | - | - |
| PT Waka Oberoi Indonesia Oberoi Mauritius Ltd. | | 0.58 5.89 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Oberor Wateridas Etc. | Total | 33.78 | 19.70 | 52.04 | 44.62 | 2.58 | 0.68 | | |
| Sale of Fixed Assets | | 33.76 | 19.70 | 32.04 | 11.02 | 2.30 | 0.00 | | |
| Mashobra Resort Limited | | 0.05 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| EIH Associated Hotels Limited | | - | - | 2.24 | 0.65 | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | 0.05 | - | 2.24 | 0.65 | - | - | - | - |
| INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| License Agreement | | | | | | | | | |
| Mercury Car Rentals Limited EIH Associated Hotels Limited | | 1.02 | 0.77 | 0.24 | 0.24 | - | - | - | - |
| Oberoi Holdings Private Limited | | - | - | - | - | 0.69 | 0.69 | - | - |
| Oberoi Investments Private Limited Oberoi Buildings & Investments Private L | imited | - | - | - | - | 0.13 1.17 | 0.13 1.17 | - | - |
| Oberoi Plaza Private Limited | | - | - | - | - | 2.41 | 2.41 | - | - |
| Bombay Plaza Private Limited | | | - | | | 1.88 | 1.87 | - | - |
| | Total | 1.02 | 0.77 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 6.28 | 6.27 | - | - |
| Management/Technical fees Mumtaz Hotels Limited | | 39.28 | 38.86 | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius | | 4.59 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Golden Jubilee Hotels Limited EIH Associated Hotels Limited | | - | - | 113.96 | 8.75 97.77 | - | - | - | - |
| L & T Bangalore Airport Hotel Limited | | - | - | - | 3.75 | | | - | - |
| Island Hotel Maharaj Limited | | - | | - | - | 1.54 | 2.01 | - | - |
| | Total | 43.87 | 38.86 | 113.96 | 110.27 | 1.54 | 2.01 | - | - |
| Interest Received EIH Associated Hotels Limited | | _ | _ | 29.90 | 30.40 | _ | _ | - | - |
| | Total | - | | 29.90 | 30.40 | | - | | - |
| Dividend Received | | | | 25.50 | | | | | |
| Mercury Car Rentals Limited | | | 0.60 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mumtaz Hotels Limited EIH International Ltd | | 74.34 856.14 | 12.39 | - | - | | - | - | - |
| EIH Associated Hotels Limited | | - | - | 10.61 | 10.61 | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | 930.48 | 12.99 | 10.61 | 10.61 | - | - | - | - |
| | - | | | | | | | | |



| NATURE OF TRANSACTIONS | | Subs | sidiaries | Associates & | Joint Ventures | s Manageme | in which Key ont Personnel cant influence | Key Managemer Relative of Key Person | Managemer |
|--|----------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|---|--|------------------|
| | | 2011 Rupee | 2010 es Million | 2011 Rupee | 2010 s Million | 2011 Rupees | 2010 Million | 2011 Rupees M | 2010 Iillion |
| FINANCE | | | | - | | - | | | |
| PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Loans & Advances</u> Mashobra Resort Limited | | - | 82.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius | TD 4.1 | 122.58 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advance against Equity Shares — | Total | 122.58 | 82.00 | - | - | - | - | = | - |
| Mashobra Resort Limited EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius | | 79.40 | 167.43 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | 79.40 | 167.43 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment in Equity Shares Mercury Car Rentals Limited | | | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| Golden Jubilee Hotels Limited | | - | 50.00 | | 211.50 | | - | - | - |
| EIH International Ltd EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius* | | 2,102.05 167.42 | 32.18 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| EIH Flight Catering Services Limited | | - | 0.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RECEIPTS | Total | 2,269.47 | 82.68 | - | 211.50 | - | - | - | - |
| Loans & Advances received back | | | | 220.00 | | | | | |
| EIH Associated Hotels Limited Mashobra Resort Limited | | - | 4.00 | 320.00 | - | - | - | - | - |
| _ | Total | - | 4.00 | 320.00 | - | - | - | - | - |
| *Allotted against advance against Equity Shares. | | | | | | | | | |
| GUARANTEE ISSUED | | 00.00 | 40.00 | | | | | | |
| Mercury Car Rentals Limited EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius | | 20.00 40.00 | 40.00 860.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | 60.00 | 900.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GUARANTEE RELEASED — | | 50.00 | | | | | | | |
| Mercury Car Rentals Limited Mumtaz Hotels Limited | | 50.00 96.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| EIH Associated Hotels Limited Island Hotel Maharaj Limited | | - | - | 104.00 | - | 135.50 | - | - | - |
| , | Total | 146.00 | - | 104.00 | - | 135.50 | - | - | - |
| OUTSTANDING BALANCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Payables | | | | | | | | | |
| For Goods & Services Mercury Car Rentals Limited | | 12.18 | 10.01 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mashobra Resort Limited Oberoi Kerala Hotels & Resorts Limited | | 0.50 0.08 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| EIH Associated Hotels Limited | | - | - | 2.01 | 0.65 | 0.01 | 0.89 | - | - |
| Island Hotel Maharaj Limited | Total | 12.76 | 10.01 | 2.01 | 0.65 | 0.01 0.01 | 0.89 | - | |
| Royalty — | 101111 | 12.70 | 10101 | 2.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.03 | | |
| Oberoi Hotels Private Limited | Total | - | - | - | - | 25.35 | - | - | ē |
| Security Deposit | T . 1 | | | | | 0.50 | 0.50 | | |
| Bombay Plaza Private Limited | Total | - | - | - | - | 0.50 | 0.50 | - | - |
| Loans & Advances and Receivables | | | | | | | | | |
| For Goods & Services Mashobra Resort Limited | | - | 0.60 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mumtaz Hotels Limited Oberoi Kerala Hotels and Resorts Limited | | 22.88 | 24.01 0.01 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius Golden Jubilee Hotels Limited | | 4.94 | - | - | 0.01 | - | - | - | - |
| EIH Associated Hotels Limited | | - | - | 9.17 | 6.34 | - | - | - | - |
| L & T Bangalore Airport Hotel Limited Island Hotel Maharaj Limited | | - | - | 0.12 | 0.39 | - | 1.40 | - | - |
| · - | Total | 27.82 | 24.62 | 9.29 | 6.74 | - | 1.40 | - | - |
| Advance against Equity Shares Mashobra Resort Limited | | 1,293.03 | 130.00 | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Oberoi Kerala Hotels and Resorts Limited EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius | | 1.60 | 1.60 167.43 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | 1,294.63 | 299.03 | | - | - | - | - | |
| Loans & Advances Mashobra Resort Limited | | | 1,083.63 | _ | | | | | |
| EIH Associated Hotels Limited | | - | - | | 320.00 | - | - | - | - |
| EII I Associated Hotels Limited | | | 1,083.63 | - | 320.00 | - | - | - | - |
| _ | Total | - | -, | | | | | | |
| Management/Technical fees — | Total | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Management/Technical fees Mumtaz Hotels Limited EIH Associated Hotels Limited | Total | 17.85 | | 51.47 | 43.62 | - | - | - | - |
| Management/Technical fees Mumtaz Hotels Limited EIH Associated Hotels Limited EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius | Total | | - - - - | 51.47 - - | 43.62 | - - 1.19 | - - - 0.70 | - - - | - - - |
| Management/Technical fees Mumtaz Hotels Limited EIH Associated Hotels Limited EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius Island Hotel Maharaj Limited | Total Total | 17.85 | - | - | - | 1.19 1.19 | 0.70 0.70 | - - - - | - - - - |
| Management/Technical fees Mumtaz Hotels Limited EIH Associated Hotels Limited EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius Island Hotel Maharaj Limited Outstanding Financial Facilities | | 17.85 - 4.94 - | - - - - - | - | - | | | - - - - | - - - - |
| Management/Technical fees Mumtaz Hotels Limited EIH Associated Hotels Limited EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius Island Hotel Maharaj Limited Outstanding Financial Facilities Against Corporate Guarantees | | 17.85 4.94 - 22.79 | | - | - | | | | - - - - |
| Management/Technical fees Mumtaz Hotels Limited EIH Associated Hotels Limited EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius Island Hotel Maharaj Limited Outstanding Financial Facilities Against Corporate Guarantees Mashobra Resort Limited Mumtaz Hotels Limited | | 17.85 4.94 - 22.79 98.21 43.20 | 176.79 121.03 | - | - | | | : : : | - - - - |
| Management/Technical fees Mumtaz Hotels Limited EIH Associated Hotels Limited EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius Island Hotel Maharaj Limited Outstanding Financial Facilities Against Corporate Guarantees Mashobra Resort Limited Mumtaz Hotels Limited Mercury Car Rentals Limited Mercury Car Rentals Limited EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius | | 17.85 4.94 - 22.79 | 176.79 | - | 43.62 | | | : : : : | - |
| Management/Technical fees Mumtaz Hotels Limited EIH Associated Hotels Limited EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius Island Hotel Maharaj Limited | | 17.85 - 4.94 - 22.79 98.21 43.20 60.00 | 176.79 121.03 32.82 | - | - | | | : : : | - |



29. Segment wise Revenue, Results, Assets and Liabilities are as follows:

| beginerit wise the critical results, rissels until Englishes are as rone was | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Year Ended 31.3.2011 | Year Ended 31.3.2010 |
| | Rupees Million | Rupees Million |
| Segment Revenue | | |
| a. Hotels | 10,827.84 | 8,568.31 |
| b. Others | 601.65 | 504.42 |
| Total | 11,429.49 | 9,072.73 |
| Segment Results | | |
| Profit before Interest and Tax from each segment : | | |
| a. Hotels | 4,141.91 | 3,596.84 |
| b. Others | (151.86) | (264.13) |
| Total | 3,990.05 | 3,332.71 |
| Less: i. Interest | 1,551.94 | 1,008.85 |
| ii. Other unallocable expenditure | 1,523.92 | 1,433.97 |
| Profit before Tax and exceptional item | 914.19 | 889.89 |
| Exceptional items - Loss (Net) | (44.18) | _ |
| Profit before Tax | 870.01 | 889.89 |
| Segment Assets | | |
| Hotels | 34,958.47 | 27,267.18 |
| Others | 2,807.10 | 2,999.92 |
| Total | 37,765.57 | 30,267.10 |
| Segment Liabilities | | |
| Hotels | 1,728.47 | 2,928.88 |
| Others | 378.24 | 410.70 |
| Total | 2,106.71 | 3,339.58 |



30. Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint Ventures:
Disclosure pursuant to para 51, 52, 53 & 54 of Accounting Standard (AS-27) is given below:

Rupees Million

| | | | Aggregate amount | $Aggregate\ amount\ relating\ to\ EIH\ Limited's\ interest\ in\ jointly\ controlled\ entities$ | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|
| Names of the Jointly Controlled Entities | Proportion of Ownership Interest (%) | Description of Interest | Total Assets | Total Liabilities | Total Income | Total Expenses |
| Oberoi Kerala Hotels & Resorts Limited | 80.00 | Jointly Controlled Entity | 16.79 | 0.45 | 0.29 | 0.34 |
| Mashobra Resort Limited | 78.79 | -do- | 697.02 | 100.97 | 152.49 | 145.65 |
| Mumtaz Hotels Limited | 60.00 | -do- | 722.75 | 289.93 | 382.58 | 280.73 |
| Golden Jubilee Hotels Limited | 16.00 | -do- | 555.99 | 303.15 | 0.01 | 0.85 |
| L&T Bangalore Airport Hotel Limited | 26.00 | -do- | 795.04 | 608.64 | _ | 0.49 |
| Mercury Car Rentals Limited | 66.67 | -do- | 444.18 | 396.95 | 533.72 | 544.64 |
| Oberoi Mauritius Limited | 50.00 | -do- | 1,084.17 | 676.62 | 250.21 | 246.63 |

a) Contingent liability that EIH Limited has incurred in relation to its interests in joint ventures and its share in each of the contingent liabilities which have been incurred jointly with other venturers:-

Guarantees given to Banks and Financial Institutions for ₹ 1,024.00 Million (2010 - ₹ 1,150.00 Million) against financial facilities availed by the jointly controlled entities.

- b) EIH Limited's share of the contingent liabilities of the joint ventures themselves: ₹ 39.95 Million (2010 ₹ 11.87 Million).
- c) EIH Limited is not liable for the liabilities of the other venturers of any joint venture.
- d) There are no capital commitments of EIH Limited in relation to its interest in joint ventures and there are no capital commitments that have been incurred jointly with other venturers.
- e) EIH Limited's share of capital commitments of the joint ventures themselves amounts to ₹ 414.65 Million (2010 ₹ 209.42 Million).
- 31. The previous year's figures have been regrouped, rearranged and reclassified wherever necessary. Amounts and other disclosures for the preceding year are included as an integral part of the current financial statements and are to be read in relation to the amounts and other disclosures relating to the current year.



32. Information pursuant to Part IV of Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956.

Balance Sheet abstract and Company's General Business Profile:

| (I) | Registration Details | |
|------------|---|---------------------|
| | Registration Number | 17981 |
| | State Code | 21 |
| | Balance Sheet Date | 31.03.2011 |
| (II) | Capital raised during the year | (Rupees in Million) |
| | Public Issue | NIL |
| | Rights Issue | 357.23 |
| | Bonus Issue | NIL |
| | Private Placement | NIL |
| (III) | Position of mobilisation and deployment of funds | (Rupees in Million) |
| | Total Liabilities | 38,370.12 |
| | Total Assets | 38,370.12 |
| | Sources of Funds | |
| | Paid-up Capital | 1,143.14 |
| | Reserves & Surplus | 24,734.84 |
| | Secured Loans | 8,239.68 |
| | Unsecured Loans | _ |
| | Deferred Tax Liabilities | 1,499.04 |
| | Applications of Funds | |
| | Net Fixed Assets including Capital Work-in-Progress | 21,839.00 |
| | Investments | 6,051.39 |
| | Net Current Assets | 7,726.31 |
| | Miscellaneous Expenditure | Nil |
| | Accumulated Losses | Nil |
| (IV) | Performance of the Company | (Rupees in Million) |
| | Turnover (including Other Income) | 11,429.49 |
| | Total Expenditure | 10,515.30 |
| | Profit (+)/Loss(-) before Tax and Exceptional Items | 914.19 |
| | Profit (+)/Loss(–) after Tax including Deferred Tax and Fringe Benefit Ta | x 645.40 |
| | Basic and Diluted Earnings per Equity Share (in Rupees) | 1.63 |
| | Dividend (on Equity Shares) Rate (%) | 45.00% |
| (V) | Generic Names of Principal products/services of the Company as per monetary terms | |
| | Item Code No. (ITC Code) | 591001006 |
| | Product Description | HOTELS |
| | Item Code No. (ITC Code) | 390001002 |
| | Product Description | RESTAURANTS |

EIH Limited CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISCLOSURE PURSUANT TO GENERAL CIRCULAR NO. 2/2011 DATED 8TH FEBRUARY, 2011 UNDER SECTION 212(8) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

For the year ended on 31.03.2011

(Amount in ₹ Million)

| Particulars | Mercury Car Rentals Limited | Mercury EIH Car Rentals International Limited Limited | EIH Flight Services Limited | Oberoi Kerala Hotels and Resorts Limited | Mashobra Resort Limited | Mumtaz Hotels Limited | EIH Holdings Limited | EIH J&W Marrakech Hongkong Limited Limited | J&W Hongkong Limited | Oberoi Turtle Bay Limited | EIHH Corporation Limited | EIH Investments NV | Oberoi EIHH EIH EIH Turtle Bay Corporation Investments Management Limited Limited NV Services BV BV | PT Widja Putra Karya | PT Waka Oberoi Indonesia | PT Astina Graha Ubud |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Capital | 49.17 | 4,010.79 | 244.59 | 27.20 | 330.00 | 206.50 | 1,343.33 | ı | 446.50 | 0.04 | ı | 1.15 | 1.15 | 29.45 | 511.24 | 116.09 |
| Reserves | 22.37 | ı | ı | ı | ı | 514.86 | 226.02 | ı | ı | ı | ı | 119.71 | 119.15 | 19.87 | ı | ı |
| Total Assets | 666.26 | 3,712.46 | 1,113.57 | 20.99 | 884.68 | 1,204.59 | 1,601.08 | ı | 446.50 | 0.04 | ı | 849.45 | 845.52 | 205.50 | 143.77 | 273.93 |
| Total Liabilities | 595.42 | 11.43 | 1,084.84 | 0.57 | 128.15 | 483.22 | 31.74 | ı | ı | 1.39 | ı | 728.60 | 725.22 | 223.35 | 1,229.47 | 157.84 |
| Details of Investment (except in case of investment in subsidiaries) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,078,826 shares of Tourism Investment Company at Sahl Hasheesh and 1,000 shares of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| La Roseraie De L'Atlas SA, Marrakech | ı | 62.59 | ı | ı | ı | I | 277.67 | ı | I | ı | I | I | ı | ı | ı | ı |
| Total | ı | 62.59 | ı | ı | ı | ı | 277.67 | I | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı |
| Turnover | 800.58 | 540.42 | 172.50 | 0.36 | 193.55 | 637.63 | 158.96 | ı | 33.51 | ļ | ı | 19.52 | 44.52 | 373.00 | 155.29 | ı |
| Profit before Taxation | (23.66) | 483.11 | (169.28) | 90:0 | 10.43 | 239.51 | 109.05 | I | 33.51 | ı | ı | (20.72) | 26.55 | 70.19 | (4.61) | ı |
| Provision for Taxation | (7.29) | ı | ı | 0.12 | 1.75 | 69.77 | 96.6 | ı | ı | ı | ı | 0.28 | ı | 23.07 | (1.07) | ı |
| Profit after Taxation | (16.38) | 483.11 | (169.28) | (0.06) | 89.8 | 169.74 | 60.66 | I | 33.51 | ı | ı | (21.01) | ı | 47.12 | (3.54) | ı |
| Proposed Dividend | ı | ı | ı | I | ı | 103.25 | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | I | ı | ı | ı |



AUDITOR'S REPORT on Consolidated Financial Statements

To The Board of Directors, EIH Limited

We have audited the attached Consolidated Balance Sheet of EIH Limited ("the Company") and its subsidiaries/Associates/jointly controlled entities (collectively referred to as "the Group") as at 31st March, 2011 the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account for the year then ended annexed thereto and also the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended. The preparation of these Financial Statements is the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to ex an opinion on these Financial Statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Generally Accepted Auditing Standards in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Financial Statements are prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with an identified financial reporting framework and are free of material misstatements. An audit includes, examining on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the Financial Statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall Financial Statements presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

- 1. We have not audited the Financial Statements of thirteen subsidiaries and three jointly controlled entities whose Financial Statements reflect total assets of ₹ 5,580.53 Million as at 31st March, 2011, total revenues of ₹ 1,646.80 Million and the net Cash Flows amounting to ₹ (-52.32) Million for the year then ended. These Financial Statements have been audited by other auditors whose audit reports have been furnished to us and in our opinion, in so far as it relates to the amounts included in respect of these subsidiaries, and joint ventures is based solely on the report of the other auditors.
- 2. We report that the Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared by the Company in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard (AS-21), "Consolidated Financial Statements", read with Accounting Standard (AS-23), "Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements" and Accounting Standard (AS-27), "Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures" notified pursuant to the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 and on the basis of the separate Audited Financial Statements of the Company and its subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities, included in the Consolidated Financial Statements.
- 3. Based on our audit as aforesaid and on consideration of reports of other auditors on the separate financial statements/consolidated financial statements and on the other financial information of the components and to the best our information and according to the explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that the attached consolidated financial statements read in conjunction with schedules 1 to 25, give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India;
 - in the case of Consolidated Balance Sheet, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at 31st March, 2011;
 - b) in the case of the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account, of the loss of the Group for the year ended on that date and
 - c) in the case of the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement of the cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date.

For RAY & RAY Chartered Accountants

A. K. SHARMA
Partner
Membership Number 80085
Firm's Registration Number 301072E



As at 31st March

Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2011

| • | | | 2011 | 2010 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| SOURCES OF FUNDS SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | Schedule | Rupees Million | Rupees Million | Rupees Million |
| CAPITAL | 1 | 1,143.14 | | 785.91 |
| ADVANCE AGAINST SHARES | | 4.40 | | _ |
| RESERVES AND SURPLUS | 2 | 24,316.06 | | 13,161.58 |
| | | | 25,463.60 | 13,947.49 |
| MINORITY INTEREST | | | 356.45 | 349.66 |
| LOAN FUNDS | | | | |
| SECURED LOANS | 3 | 10,639.44 | | 13,501.50 |
| UNSECURED LOANS | 4 | 44.00 | | 855.00 |
| | | | 10,683.44 | 14,356.50 |
| DEFERRED TAX - NET | 5 | | 1,550.84 | 1,385.46 |
| TOTAL | | | 38,054.33 | 30,039.11 |
| APPLICATIONS OF FUNDS | | | | |
| GOODWILL (ON CONSOLIDATION) | | | 3,049.65 | 224.56 |
| FIXED ASSETS | 6 | | , | |
| GROSS BLOCK | | 31,554.05 | | 27,687.32 |
| Less: DEPRECIATION | | 7,446.36 | | 5,852.32 |
| NET BLOCK | | 24,107.69 | | 21,835.00 |
| CAPITAL WORK-IN-PROGRESS | | 2,221.89 | | 3,033.07 |
| | | 26,329.58 | | 24,868.07 |
| PRE-OPERATIVE EXPENSES | 6a | 134.30 | | 62.61 |
| | | | 26,463.88 | 24,930.68 |
| INVESTMENTS | | | | |
| IN ASSOCIATES | 7a | 802.54 | | 768.88 |
| IN OTHERS | 7b | 361.71 | | 1,642.40 |
| CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCE | S | | 1,164.25 | 2,411.28 |
| INTEREST ACCRUED | | 7.37 | | 3.50 |
| INVENTORIES | 8 | 446.00 | | 337.19 |
| SUNDRY DEBTORS | 9 | 1,513.60 | | 1,159.16 |
| CASH AND BANK BALANCES | 10 | 6,856.40 | | 648.68 |
| LOANS AND ADVANCES | 11 | 2,200.80 | | 3,107.65 |
| | | 11,024.17 | | 5,256.18 |
| Less: CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIO | NS | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | 12 | 2,832.84 | | 2,101.53 |
| PROVISIONS | 13 | 823.35 | | 691.53 |
| | | 3,656.19 | | 2,793.06 |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | | | 7,367.98 | 2,463.12 |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (to the extent not amortised or adjusted) | 14 | | 8.57 | 9.47 |
| TOTAL | | | 38,054.33 | 30,039.11 |
| SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES | 24 | | | |
| NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS | 25 | | | |
| Schedules 1 to 14, 24 & 25 referred to above form an integral part of the Balance Sheet. | | | | |
| This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date. | | P. R. S. OBEROI | Chairman and Chief Executive | |
| = | | S. S. MUKHERJI | Vice Chairman | |
| For RAY & RAY Chartered Accountants | | - | | |
| Charterea Accountants | | VIKRAM OBEROI | , , , , | 0 0 |
| A.K. SHARMA | | ARJUN OBEROI | Chief Planning Officer and Joint | Managing Director |
| Partner | | S. K. DASGUPTA | | |
| Membership Number 80085 Firm's Registration Number 301072E | | ANIL NEHRU | Directors | |
| Gurgaon, 30th May, 2011 | GAUTAM GANGULI | L. GANESH | | |
| Gurgaon, Jour May, 2011 | Company Secretary | 2. 0111 12011 | _ | |



Membership Number 80085 Firm's Registration Number 301072E

Gurgaon, 30th May, 2011

Profit and Loss Account for the year anded 31st March 2011

| for the year ended 31st March, 20 |)11 | Year ended | 31st March |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| • | | 2011 | 2010 |
| INCOME | Schedule | Rupees Million | Rupees Million |
| GUEST ACCOMMODATION, RESTAURANTS, BARS & BANQUETS | | 11,262.66 | 8,450.82 |
| OTHER INCOME | 16 | 1,706.06 | 2,026.55 |
| | 10 | 12,968.72 | 10,477.37 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | 10,477.37 |
| CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS | 17 | 1,565.72 | 1,236.30 |
| EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES | 18 | 3,602.84 | 2,658.00 |
| UPKEEP & SERVICE COST | 19 | 1,961.66 | 1,470.59 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES | 20 | 2,736.94 | 2,073.88 |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE AMORTISED | | 0.09 | 0.14 |
| INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES (Note 17) | 21 | 1,690.21 | 1,103.13 |
| DEPRECIATION (Note 11) | | 1,165.55 | 877.57 |
| | | 12,723.01 | 9,419.61 |
| PROFIT FROM ORDINARY ACTIVITIES BEFORE TAX | | | |
| AND EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS | | 245.71 | 1,057.76 |
| EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS - LOSS (NET) | 22 | (44.18) | |
| PROFIT FROM ORDINARY ACTIVITIES BEFORE TAX | | 201.53 | 1,057.76 |
| TAX | 23 | 329.03 | 347.88 |
| PROFIT AFTER TAX BEFORE MINORITY'S SHARE | | (127.50) | 709.88 |
| Less: MINORITY's SHARE IN PROFIT/(LOSS) AFTER TAXATION | | (41.52) | 55.80 |
| EIH's SHARE IN PROFIT/(LOSS) TAX | | (85.98) | 654.08 |
| Add: SHARE IN PROFIT OF ASSOCIATES | | 33.66 | 8.97 |
| | | (52.32) | 663.05 |
| BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD FROM PREVIOUS YEAR | | 2,615.12 | 2,600.71 |
| Add/(Less): Adjustment of earlier loss/(profit) on account of cessation | | 0.11 | 0.65 |
| Add/(Less): Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries/Jointle | y Controlled Entity | 261.27 | |
| BALANCE CARRIED TO BALANCE SHEET | | 2,824.18 | 3,264.41 |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| GENERAL RESERVE | | 148.08 | 89.90 |
| INTERIM DIVIDEND ON EQUITY SHARES | | 41.30 | _ |
| TAX ON INTERIM DIVIDEND | | 17.15 | _ |
| PROPOSED DIVIDEND ON EQUITY SHARES | | 555.71 | 479.80 |
| TAX ON DIVIDEND | | 88.14 | 79.59 |
| BALANCE CARRIED TO BALANCE SHEET | | 1,973.80 | 2,615.12 |
| | | 2,824.18 | 3,264.41 |
| SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES | 24 | | |
| NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS | 25 | | |
| BASIC AND DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE | | | |
| (in Rupees) Face Value ₹ 2 (Note 23) | | (0.13) | 1.69 |
| Schedules 15 to 25 referred to above form an integral part of the Profit and Loss Account. | | | |
| This is the Profit and Loss Account referred to in our report of even date. | | | |
| • | P. R. S. OBEROI | Chairman and Chief Executive | |
| For RAY & RAY | S. S. MUKHERJI | Vice Chairman | |
| Chartered Accountants | VIKRAM OBEROI | | Managina Divoctor |
| | | , , , , , | 0 0 |
| A.K. SHARMA Partner | ARJUN OBEROI | Chief Planning Officer and Joint M | nanaging Director |
| M 1 1: N 1 0000F | S. K. DASGUPTA | | |

Directors

ANIL NEHRU

L. GANESH

GAUTAM GANGULI Company Secretary

Cash Flow Statement

A.

В.

| | | ed 31st March |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2011 Rupees Million | 2010 Rupees Million |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Profit before Taxation | 201.53 | 1,057.76 |
| Adjustments for : | | |
| Miscellaneous Expenditure Amortised | 0.09 | 0.14 |
| Depreciation | 1,165.55 | 877.57 |
| Non-cash miscellaneous expenses / (income) | (41.35) | 2.24 |
| Effect of Rate Exchange | (87.74) | (290.43) |
| (Profit)/Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets (Net) – Including Exceptional profit of ₹ 325.65 Million (2010 - ₹ Nil) | (269.78) | 5.01 |
| Provision for diminution in value of investments | 0.50 | _ |
| Interest Income | (66.43) | (82.77) |
| Dividend Income | (21.88) | (11.58) |
| Interest Expenditure | 1,690.21 | 1,103.13 |
| Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes | 2,570.70 | 2,661.07 |
| Adjustments for: | | |
| Trade & Other Receivables | 1,558.80 | (3.01) |
| Inventories | (48.89) | 7.74 |
| Trade Payables | 280.79 | (496.88) |
| Cash Generated from Operations | 4,361.40 | 2,168.92 |
| Interest Paid | (1,697.22) | (1,089.83) |
| Payment of Direct Taxes | (475.77) | (294.93) |
| Net cash from Operating Activities | 2,188.41 | 784.16 |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets | (2,399.77) | (3,763.77) |
| Purchase of Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment from Provision for Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment | (11.51) | _ |
| Sale of Fixed Assets | 667.74 | 95.56 |
| Purchase of Investments | (2,102.10) | (183.17) |
| Sale of Investments | 4.80 | 213.40 |
| Interest Received | 46.29 | 208.19 |
| Dividend Received | 21.87 | 11.58 |
| Cash used in Investing Activities | (3,772.68) | (3,418.21) |
| | | |



Cash Flow Statement — Contd.

| | | d 31st March |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| | 2011 Rupees | 2010 Rupees |
| | Million | Million |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Proceeds from Rights Issue of Shares | 11,788.62 | _ |
| Rights Issue Expenses | (111.14) | _ |
| Proceeds from Borrowings | | |
| Term Loans | 4,575.88 | 3,332.08 |
| Cash Credit from Banks | 72.63 | 548.62 |
| Unsecured Loans | _ | 850.00 |
| Loan from Finance Companies | 19.64 | 42.11 |
| Proceeds from Short Term Loan | 538.10 | _ |
| Proceeds from Unsecured Loans | 39.00 | _ |
| Proceeds from issue of shares (Minority Interest) | _ | 25.00 |
| Proceeds from advance against equity | 4.40 | _ |
| Repayment of | | |
| Term Loans from Banks | (7,592.27) | (1,770.62) |
| Cash Credit from Banks | (532.80) | (59.83) |
| Unsecured Loans | (850.00) | (4.55) |
| Loan from Finance Companies | (28.97) | (22.57) |
| Housing Loans | (4.00) | (4.00) |
| Loan syndication fees and upfront fees | - | (9.33) |
| Dividend Paid | (518.65) | (481.50) |
| Net Cash used in Financing Activities | 7,400.44 | 2,445.41 |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) | 5,816.17 | (188.64) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at beginning of year | 648.68 | 787.43 |
| Less: Adjustment on account of cessation as Subsidiary | 0.41 | _ |
| Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion as Subsidiaries/ Jointly Controlled Entity | 391.96 | 49.89 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year | 6,856.40 | 648.68 |

Notes:

C.

- The Cash Flow Statement has been prepared in indirect method except in case of dividend income, purchase and sale of investments 1. which have been considered on the basis of actual cash movement, with corresponding adjustments in Assets and Liabilities.
- 2. Cash and Cash Equivalents represent Cash and Bank Balances.
- 3. Additions to Fixed Assets are stated inclusive of movements of Capital Work-In-Progress between the beginning and the end of the year and are treated as part of Investing Activities.

GAUTAM GANGULI

Company Secretary

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For RAY & RAY Chartered Accountants

A.K. SHARMA Membership Number 80085 Firm's Registration Number 301072E Gurgaon, 30th May, 2011

P. R. S. OBEROI

Chairman and Chief Executive

S. S. MUKHERJI

Vice Chairman

ARJUN OBEROI

VIKRAM OBEROI Chief Operating Officer and Joint Managing Director Chief Planning Officer and Joint Managing Director

S. K. DASGUPTA

ANIL NEHRU

L. GANESH

Directors

Schedules to Accounts

| 1 | | 2011 Rupees Million | As at 31st March 2010 Rupees Million |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| SHARE CAPITAL | | | |
| AUTHORISED | | | |
| 1,500,000,000 (2010-1,500,000,000) | Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| ISSUED, SUBSCRIBEI | D, CALLED & PAID UP | | |
| 571,569,414 (2010-392,953,972) | Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each, fully paid up (Note 6) | 1,143.14 | 785.91 |
| | | 1,143.14 | 785.91 |

NOTES:

Out of the above the following were allotted:

- (a) as fully paid up shares -
 - (i) 3,219,125 shares of ₹2 each in 1965-66 as fully paid up pursuant to a contract without payments being received in cash.
 - (ii) 181,720 shares of ₹ 2 each in 1968-69 in terms of the Order of the Calcutta High Court dated 9th September, 1968 under the Scheme of Compromise/Arrangement without payments being received in cash.
- (b) as fully paid up Bonus Shares -
 - (i) 6,688,725 shares of ₹ 2 each in 1979-80 by capitalisation of General Reserve.
 - (ii) 24,765,655 shares of ₹ 2 each in 1984-85 by capitalisation of General Reserve.
 - (iii) 23,603,520 shares of ₹ 2 each in 1992-93 by capitalisation of Securities Premium Account.
 - (iv) 87,321,495 shares of ₹ 2 each in 1996-97 by capitalisation of Securities Premium Account.
 - (v) 130,984,657 shares of ₹ 2 each in 2006-07 by capitalisation of Securities Premium Account.
- (c) 178,615,442 shares of face value ₹2 each have been alloted as fully paid up shares at a premium of ₹64 per share to the shareholders on Rights basis during 2010-11.



| 2 | Rupees Million | 2011 Rupees Million | As at 31st March 2010 Rupees Million |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---|
| RESERVES AND SURPLUS | | | |
| EXCHANGE FLUCTUATION RESERVE | | 38.75 | 213.71 |
| CAPITAL REDEMPTION RESERVE | | | |
| As per last Account | | 1,024.21 | 1,024.21 |
| As per last Account | | 1,024.21 | 1,024.21 |
| SECURITIES PREMIUM ACCOUNT | | | |
| As per last Account | 1,394.51 | | 1,361.18 |
| Add: Premium on Rights Issue of shares during current year (Note 6) | 11,431.39 | | _ |
| | 12,825.90 | | 1,361.18 |
| Add: Addition during the year | _ | | 33.33 |
| | 12,825.90 | | 1,394.51 |
| Less: Share Issue expenses written off (Note 6) | 111.14 | | |
| | | 12,714.76 | 1,394.51 |
| REVALUATION RESERVE (Note 10(a)) | | | |
| As per last Account | 2,352.48 | | 2,382.47 |
| Less: Adjustment for Depreciation (Note 11(b)) | 29.99 | | 29.99 |
| | | 2,322.49 | 2,352.48 |
| GENERAL RESERVE | | | |
| As per last Account | 5,871.92 | | 5,782.02 |
| Add: Transfer from Profit & Loss Account | 148.08 | | 89.90 |
| | | 6,020.00 | 5,871.92 |
| PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT | | | |
| As per Annexed Account | | 1,973.80 | 2,615.12 |
| | | 24,094.01 | 13,471.95 |
| Less/(Add): Adjustment on acquisition | | (320.63) | 211.79 |
| Less : Minority Interest | | 98.58 | 98.58 |
| | | 24,316.06 | 13,161.58 |

| Registration Regi | | | As at 31st March |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|
| SECURED LOANS Million Million TERM LOAN FROM BANKS 9,886,89 12,833,20 SHORT TERM LOANS FROM: 19.65 - -CATELE BANK OF MAURITUS (repayable within one year) 19.65 - -CORIENTAL BANK OF COMMERCE (repayable within one year) 160.73 - -UCO BANK (repayable within one year) 160.73 - -UNITED BANK OF INDIA (repayable within one year) 160.73 - -UNITED BANK OF INDIA (repayable within one year) 2.0 6.00 LOAN FROM IROAN ICICH HOME FINANCE LIMITED— 2.0 6.00 EVALUAL MANDRA PRIMING LIMITED 3.0 5.60 EVALUAL CEAPTIAL LIMITED 2.0 5.60 *** FLIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED 3.2 5.60 *** FLIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED 2.7 5.60 **** FLIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED 3.0 5.60 **** FLIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED 3.0 5.60 **** FLIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED 3.0 5.61 **** FLIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED 3.0 5.62 **** FLIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED 3.0 5.62 | | 2011 Rupees | 2010 Rupees |
| SHORT TERM LOAN FROM EANKS 12,833.20 SHORT TERM LOANS FROM: | 3 | | |
| SHORT TERM LOANS FROM: | SECURED LOANS | | |
| STATE BANK OF MAURITIUS (repayable within one year) 19.65 − ORIENTAL BANK OF COMMERCE (repayable within one year) 160.73 − ORIENTAL BANK OF COMMERCE (repayable within one year) 160.73 − ORIENTAL BANK OF INDIA (repayable within one year) 145.00 − ORIENTAL BANK OF INDIA (repayable within one year) 145.00 − ORIENTAL BANK OF INDIA (repayable within one year) 145.00 − ORIENTAL BANK OF INDIA (repayable within one year) 145.00 − ORIENTAL BANK OF INDIA (repayable within one year) 0.00 0.0 | TERM LOAN FROM BANKS | 9,886.89 | 12,833.20 |
| ORIENTAL BANK OF COMMERCE (repayable within one year) 160.73 − – UCO BANK (repayable within one year) 160.73 − – UNITED BANK OF INDIA (repayable within one year) 185.00 − HOUSING LOAN FROM INDIA (repayable within one year) 2.00 6.00 LOAN FROM FINANCING COMPANIES: − − -KOTAK MAHINDRA PRIMUS LIMITED ₹ 0.24 Million (2010 ₹ 20.24 Million) repayable within one year 76.14 56.50 - KOTAK MAHINDRA PRIMUS LIMITED ₹ 13.05 Million (2010 ₹ 28.51 Million) repayable within one year 27.84 56.81 - RELLANCE CAPITAL LIMITED ₹ 13.05 Million (2010 ₹ 28.51 Million) repayable within one year 27.84 56.81 - RELLANCE CAPITAL LIMITED ↑ 50.00 6.00 - RELLANCE CAPITAL LIMITED ↑ 23.38 - LOSH CREDIT FROM BANKS: ↑ 50.00 1.05 - LUNGK CONG BANK CREDIT FROM BANKS: ↑ 1.03 1.05 1.05 - LUDK BANK CREDIT FROM BANKS: ↑ 1.03 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 <t< td=""><td>SHORT TERM LOANS FROM:</td><td></td><td></td></t<> | SHORT TERM LOANS FROM: | | |
| UCO BANK (repayable within one year) 16.073 | - STATE BANK OF MAURITIUS (repayable within one year) | 19.65 | _ |
| NUMBER BANK OF INDIA (repayable within one year) 145.00 16.00 | - ORIENTAL BANK OF COMMERCE (repayable within one year) | 232.37 | _ |
| MOUSING LOAN FROM ICICI HOME FINANCE LIMITED - ₹ 2 Million (2010 - ₹ 4 Million) repayable within one year 2.00 6.00 | - UCO BANK (repayable within one year) | 160.73 | _ |
| ₹ 2 Million (2010 - ₹ 4 Million) repayable within one year 2.00 6.00 LOAN FROM FINANCING COMPANIES: 76.14 56.50 - KOTAK MAHINDRA PRIMUS LIMITED ₹ 20.84 Million) repayable within one year 76.14 56.50 - RELIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED ₹ 13.05 Million (2010 - ₹ 20.24 Million) repayable within one year 27.84 56.81 - CASH CREDIT FROM BANKS: - 509.06 - HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION LIMITED - 23.38 - HONG BANK LIMITED - 0.37 - BIDBI BANK LIMITED - 0.37 - STATE BANK OF MAURITIUS 56.4 - - BIDBI BANK LIMITED 0.03 1.050.00 - STATE BANK OF TERM LOANS: 10.699.4 13.501.50 TERM LOAN FROM BANKS 56.0 0.00 1.050.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 5.35 - - ₹ 600 Million (2010 - ₹ 450 Million) repayable within one year 3.800.0 4,400.00 1.050.00 1.050.00 1.050.00 1.050.00 1.050.00 1.050.00 1.050.00 1.050.00 1.050.00 1.050.00 1.050.00 <td>- UNITED BANK OF INDIA (repayable within one year)</td> <td>145.00</td> <td>_</td> | - UNITED BANK OF INDIA (repayable within one year) | 145.00 | _ |
| F. KOTAK MAHINDRA PRIMUS LIMITED ₹ 20.88 Million (2010 - ₹ 20.24 Million) repayable within one year 76.14 56.50 F. RELIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED ₹ 13.05 Million (2010 - ₹ 28.51 Million) repayable within one year 27.84 56.81 CASH CREDIT FROM BANKS: | | 2.00 | 6.00 |
| ₹ 20.88 Million (2010 - ₹ 20.24 Million) repayable within one year 76.14 56.80 - RELIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED ₹ 13.05 Million (2010 - ₹ 25.51 Million) repayable within one year 27.84 56.81 CASH CREDIT FROM BANKS: UNITED BANK OF INDIA - 509.06 - HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION LIMITED - 23.38 - HDCE BANK LIMITED 83.18 16.18 - IDBI BANK LIMITED 5.64 - - STATE BANK OF MAURITIUS 5.64 - - STATE BANK OF MAURITIUS 5.64 - PARTICULARS OF TERM LOANS: - 10.69.44 13.501.50 TERM LOAN FROM BANKS STATE BANK OF INDIA - 7 L.I \$ 600.00 1,050.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - 7 L.I \$ 3.800.00 4,400.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - 7 L.II \$ 3.800.00 4,400.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - 7 L.II \$ 2.0 2.0 ₹ 20 Million (2010 - ₹ 80 Million) repayable within one year \$ 7.200.00 1.500.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA | LOAN FROM FINANCING COMPANIES: | | |
| ₹ 13.05 Million (2010 - ₹ 28.51 Million) repayable within one year 27.84 56.81 CASH CREDIT FROM BANKS: - 509.06 - HONGKONG AND SHANKING CORPORATION LIMITED - 23.38 - HDFC BANK LIMITED 83.18 16.18 - IDBI BANK LIMITED 5.64 - - STATE BANK OF MAURITUS 5.64 - - STATE BANK OF MAURITUS 5.64 - FARTICULARS OF TERM LOANS: - 10,639.44 13,501.50 TERM LOAN FROM BANKS STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 600.00 1,050.00 NTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 5.35 - ₹ 1,100 Million (2010 - ₹ 450 Million) repayable within one year 3,800.00 4,400.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 34.30 - ₹ 1,100 Million (2010 - ₹ 80 Million) repayable within one year 70.00 150.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 2.00 ₹ 72 Million (2010 - ₹ 80 Million) repayable within one year 70.00 150.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 2.00 </td <td></td> <td>76.14</td> <td>56.50</td> | | 76.14 | 56.50 |
| - UNITED BANK OF INDIA - 599.06 - HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION LIMITED - 23.38 - HDFC BANK LIMITED 83.18 16.18 - IDBI BANK LIMITED - 0.37 - STATE BANK OF MAURITUS 5.64 - - PARTICULARS OF TERM LOANS: - 10,69.44 13,501.50 FARTICULARS OF TERM LOANS: - - - - STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 5.05 - - - \$ FARTICULARS OF TERM LOANS: - < | | 27.84 | 56.81 |
| HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION LIMITED - 23.38 HIDFC BANK LIMITED 83.18 16.18 IDBI BANK LIMITED - 0.37 STATE BANK OF MAURITUS 5.64 - PARTICULARS OF TERM LOANS: 10,639.44 13,501.50 TERM LOAN FROM BANKS STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L I 600.00 1,050.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 5.35 - ₹ 1,100 Million (2010 - ₹ 600 Million) repayable within one year 3,800.00 4,400.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 34.33 - ₹ 1,200 Million (2010 - ₹ 80 Million) repayable within one year 70.00 150.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II ₹ 3.34 - ₹ 720 Million (2010 - ₹ 80 Million) repayable within one year 70.00 150.00 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 72.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 25.78 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 25.78 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.00 ₹ 100 Million (201 | CASH CREDIT FROM BANKS: | | |
| FIDER BANK LIMITED 0.37 0.37 0.37 0.37 0.37 0.37 0.37 0.37 0.37 0.37 0.37 0.37 0.37 0.37 0.37 0.39 | – UNITED BANK OF INDIA | _ | 509.06 |
| - IDBI BANK LIMITED 5.64 - 2 10,639.44 - 3 10,639.45 - 2 10,639.45 - 3 10,639.45 - 3 10,639.45 - 3 10,639.45 - 3 10,639.45 - 3 10,639.45 - 3 10,501.55 - 3 10,639.45 - 3 10,501.55 | - HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION LIMITED | - | 23.38 |
| -STATE BANK OF MAURITUS 5.64 - PARTICULARS OF TERM LOANS: TERM LOAN FROM BANKS STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 600.00 1,050.00 \$ 600 Million (2010 - ₹ 450 Million) repayable within one year 600.00 1,050.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 5.35 - \$ 51ATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 3,800.00 4,400.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 34.33 - \$ 72 Million (2010 - ₹ 600 Million) repayable within one year 70.00 150.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 70.00 150.00 \$ 72 Million (2010 - ₹ 80 Million) repayable within one year 70.00 150.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 25.78 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 25.78 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 25.76 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 25.76 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED | – HDFC BANK LIMITED | 83.18 | 16.18 |
| TRRM LOAN FROM BANKS STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II ₹ 600 Million (2010 - ₹ 450 Million) repayable within one year 600.00 1,050.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 5.35 - ₹ 1,100 Million (2010 - ₹ 600 Million) repayable within one year 3,800.00 4,400.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 34.33 - ₹ 1,100 Million (2010 - ₹ 80 Million) repayable within one year 70.00 150.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II * 72.00 150.00 VINITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II * 2 720.00 ₹ 72 Million (2010 - ₹ 80 Million) repayable within one year - 720.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 25.78 VINITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 25.78 VINITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.60 VINITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.60 VINITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.60 VINITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.60 VINITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.60 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - | – IDBI BANK LIMITED | - | 0.37 |
| PARTICULARS OF TERM LOANS: TERM LOAN FROM BANKS STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II ₹ 600 Million (2010 - ₹ 450 Million) repayable within one year 600.00 1,050.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 5.35 - ₹ 1,100 Million (2010 - ₹ 600 Million) repayable within one year 3,800.00 4,400.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 34.33 - \$TATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L III \$00 150.00 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II \$00 150.00 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II \$00 25.78 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II \$00 25.78 VINITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III \$00 1,000.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II \$0 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III \$0 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III \$0 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III \$0 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III \$0 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III \$0 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III | – STATE BANK OF MAURITIUS | 5.64 | |
| TERM LOAN FROM BANKS STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 600.00 1,050.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 5.35 - STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L III 3,800.00 4,400.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L III 34.33 - ₹ 1,100 Million (2010 - ₹ 600 Million) repayable within one year 3,800.00 4,400.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 34.33 - ₹ 72 Million (2010 - ₹ 80 Million) repayable within one year 70.00 150.00 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 70.00 720.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 25.78 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 25.78 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 25.78 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED BA | DIDENOVA LDG OF TERMANOLANG | 10,639.44 | 13,501.50 |
| STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II € 600 Million (2010 - ₹ 450 Million) repayable within one year 600.00 1,050.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 5.35 - STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L III 3,800.00 4,400.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L III 34.33 - STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L III 34.33 - \$72 Million (2010 - ₹ 80 Million) repayable within one year 70.00 150.00 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 70.00 150.00 \$ Nil (2010 - ₹ 80 Million) repayable within one year - 720.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 25.78 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 25.78 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.78 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.78 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III< | | | |
| ₹ 600 Million (2010 - ₹ 450 Million) repayable within one year 600.00 1,050.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 5.35 - STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II \$1,100 Million (2010 - ₹ 600 Million) repayable within one year 3,800.00 4,400.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 34.33 - STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L III 70.00 150.00 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 70.00 150.00 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 720.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L I - 25.78 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.78 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.78 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | |
| INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II ₹ 1,100 Million (2010 - ₹ 600 Million) repayable within one year | | 600.00 | 1.050.00 |
| ₹ 1,100 Million (2010 - ₹ 600 Million) repayable within one year 3,800.00 4,400.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II 34.33 - STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L III T0.00 150.00 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L I T0.00 150.00 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L I T0.00 T0.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L I T0.00 T0.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II T0.00.00 T0.00.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II T0.00.00 T0.00.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II T0.00.00 T0.00.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III T0.00.00 T0.00.00 AXIS BANK LIMITED T0.00.00 < | | | |
| INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L II STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L III ₹ 72 Million (2010 - ₹ 80 Million) repayable within one year UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L I ₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 720 Million) repayable within one year INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L I ▼ Nil (2010 - ₹ 83.30 Million) repayable within one year INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II ▼ Nil (2010 - ₹ 83.30 Million) repayable within one year INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II ▼ Nil (2010 - ₹ 83.30 Million) repayable within one year INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II AXIS BANK OF INDIA - T/L III AXIS BANK LIMITED ▼ Nil (2010 - ₹ 425 Million) repayable within one year ▼ Nil (2010 - ₹ 425 Million) repayable within one year STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L I ▼ 800 Million (2010 - ₹ 500 Million) repayable within one year STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L II | | | |
| STATE BANK OF INDIA - T/L III ₹ 72 Million (2010 - ₹ 80 Million) repayable within one year 70.00 150.00 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II ₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 720 Million) repayable within one year - 720.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II ₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 83.30 Million) repayable within one year - 1,000.00 INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II - 25.56 UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 112.65 AXIS BANK OF INDIA - T/L III - 112.65 AXIS BANK LIMITED ₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 425 Million) repayable within one year - 425.00 STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L I ₹ 800 Million (2010 - ₹ 500 Million) repayable within one year 800.00 1,300.00 | , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | 3,800.00 | 4,400.00 |
| ₹ 72 Million (2010 - ₹ 80 Million) repayable within one year70.00150.00UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L I70.00720.00₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 720 Million) repayable within one year-720.00INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II-25.78UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II-1,000.00INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II-25.56UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III-25.56UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III-112.65AXIS BANK LIMITED-425.00₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 425 Million) repayable within one year-425.00STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L II800.001,300.00STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L II-1,300.00 | | 34.33 | |
| ₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 720 Million) repayable within one year-720.00INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L I-25.78UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II-1,000.00₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 83.30 Million) repayable within one year-1,000.00INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II-25.56UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III-112.65AXIS BANK LIMITED-425.00₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 425 Million) repayable within one year-425.00STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L II₹ 800 Million (2010 - ₹ 500 Million) repayable within one year800.001,300.00STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L II | ₹ 72 Million (2010 - ₹ 80 Million) repayable within one year | 70.00 | 150.00 |
| INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II ₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 83.30 Million) repayable within one year | | _ | 720.00 |
| ₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 83.30 Million) repayable within one year-1,000.00INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II-25.56UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III-112.65AXIS BANK LIMITED-425.00₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 425 Million) repayable within one year-425.00STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L I\$00.001,300.00STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L II | | _ | |
| INTEREST ACCRUED AND DUE ON UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L II | | | |
| UNITED BANK OF INDIA - T/L III AXIS BANK LIMITED ₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 425 Million) repayable within one year 5TATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L II ₹ 800 Million (2010 - ₹ 500 Million) repayable within one year STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L II | | - | 1,000.00 |
| AXIS BANK LIMITED ₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 425 Million) repayable within one year – 425.00 STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L I ₹ 800 Million (2010 - ₹ 500 Million) repayable within one year 800.00 1,300.00 STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L II | | _ | |
| ₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 425 Million) repayable within one year-425.00STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L I\$00.001,300.00₹ 800 Million (2010 - ₹ 500 Million) repayable within one year800.001,300.00STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L II | | _ | 112.65 |
| ₹800 Million (2010 - ₹500 Million) repayable within one year 800.00 1,300.00 STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L II | ₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 425 Million) repayable within one year | _ | 425.00 |
| STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L II | | 800.00 | 1,300.00 |
| | STATE BANK OF HYDERABAD - T/L II | _ | |



| 3 SECURED LOANS – Contd. | 2011 Rupees Million | As at 31st March 2010 Rupees Million |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION LIMITED (HSBC) ₹ 500 Million (2010 - ₹ Nil) repayable within one year | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| ICICI BANK LIMITED - T/L I ₹ Nil (2010 - ₹ 22.86 Million) repayable within one year | _ | 45.72 |
| ICICI BANK LIMITED - T/L II ₹ 78.57 Million (2010 - ₹ 78.57 Million) repayable within one year | 98.21 | 176.79 |
| ICICI BANK LIMITED - T/L III ₹ 1.05 Million (2010 - ₹ 11.55 Million) repayable within one year | 2.61 | 16.25 |
| ICICI BANK LIMITED | 2,000.00 | _ |
| HDFC BANK LIMITED - T/L I | _ | 900.00 |
| HDFC BANK LIMITED - T/L II ₹ 89.32 Million (2010 - ₹ 63.32 Million) repayable within one year | 223.30 | 190.19 |
| DHANLAKSHMI BANK LIMITED ₹ 6.30 Million (2010-Nil) repayable within one year | 35.55 | _ |
| UCO BANK | _ | 127.97 |
| STATE BANK OF MAURITIUS ₹ 114.03 Million (2010 - ₹ 38.40 Million) repayable within one year | 871.58 | 128.02 |
| PT BANK INTERNASIONAL INDONESIA Tbk | | |
| ₹ 32.15 Million repayable within one year | 78.73 | 587.86 |
| OTHERS | 267.23 | 84.81 |
| | 9,886.89 | 12,833.20 |

PARTICULARS OF SECURITIES

Term Loan from State Bank of India (T/L I) is secured by way of equitable mortgage by deposit of title deeds in respect of the Company's hotel in Mumbai known as Trident, Nariman Point.

Term Loan from State Bank of India (T/L II) is secured by way of first charge on movable fixed assets of the Company's hotel in Mumbai known as Trident, Bandra Kurla, both present and future and by way of equitable mortgage by deposit of title deeds of the said hotel property.

Term Loan from State Bank of Hyderabad (T/L - I) is secured by way of equitable mortgage by deposit of title deeds of the Company's hotel in Kolkata known as The Oberoi Grand.

Term loans from HSBC and ICICI Bank Limited are secured by way of equitable mortgage by deposit of title deeds in respect of the Company's hotel in Delhi known as Maidens Hotel, ranking *pari passu*. Creation of equitable mortgage in favour of ICICI Bank Limited, ranking *pari passu*, is in progress.

Term Loan from State Bank of India (T/L III) in case of Mumtaz Hotels Limited are secured by joint mortgage of fixed and movable assets, present and future, other than Residential Complex. The Term Loan is additionally secured by corporate guarantee of EIH Limited - the Holding Company and personal guarantee of three Directors.

Term Loan from ICICI Bank Limited (T/L II) in case of Mashobra Resort Limited is secured by the charge on its immovable properties by deposit of title deeds and hypothecation of movable properties including movable plant & machinery, both present & future (save & except book debts), whether installed or not.

Term Loan from Dhanlakshmi Bank, ICICI Bank Limited (T/L III) and HDFC Bank Limited (T/L III) against Hire Purchase arrangement in case of Mercury Car Rentals Limited are secured by hypothecation of vehicles.

Term Loan from State Bank of Mauritius in case of EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius, is secured by a charge on the entire immovable and movable assets of the Company, present and future. The loan is additionally secured by assignment of leasehold rights on land taken on lease from Airports of Mauritius Limited in favour of the Bank and by corporate guarantee of EIH Limited - the Holding Company.

Term Loan from PT Bank Internasional Indonesia Tbk in case of PT Widja Putra Karya, Indonesia is secured by a charge on land and buildings, including all premises inside and on the land and buildings of the company's hotel in Indonesia known as The Oberoi Bali.

3 SECURED LOANS – Contd.

Term Loans from Banks (Others) in case of Golden Jubilee Hotels Limited by a first mortgage and charge on *pari passu* basis on all the immovable and movable assets relating to the project excluding current assets created out of any working capital facilities that may be availed by the company. The loans are additionally secured by corporate guarantee of Core Hotels Ventures Private Limited - its Holding Company and a first charge in favour of the lenders on the profits of the Company, after provision for taxation and dividend, if any.

Short Term loan from State Bank of Mauritius is secured by a fixed charge on Catering Complex & additionally secured by floating charges on all the assets of the Company

Short Term Loans from Oriental Bank of Commerce, UCO Bank and United Bank of India in case of L&T Bangalore Airport Hotel Limited are secured by lien on Fixed Deposits of ₹2,240 Million. In the name of L&T Urban Infrastructure Ltd. - Holding Company.

Housing Loan from ICICI Home Finance Limited in case of Mumtaz Hotels Limited is secured by first mortgage of Land & Building of Residential Complex; corporate guarantee of EIH Limited - the Holding Company & personal guarantee of two Directors.

Loans from Finance Companies against Hire Purchase arrangement in case of Mercury Car Rentals Limited are secured by hypothecation of vehicles.

Cash Credit arrangements with United Bank of India and The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited relate to EIH Limited and are secured by way of hypothecation of all stock of Inventories, Book Debts and other Current Assets of the Company, both present and future, ranking *pari passu*. Cash credit with United Bank of India is additionally secured by way of second charge in respect of the Company's hotel in Kolkata known as The Oberoi Grand.

Cash Credit from IDBI Bank Limited relates to Mercury Car Rentals Limited and is secured by hypothecation of all present and future goods (other than vehicles) and other movable assets and book debts. The loan is additionally secured by means of a corporate guarantee by EIH Limited - the Holding Company which stands released as on 31st March 2011.

Cash Credit from HDFC Bank Limited relates to Mercury Car Rentals Limited and is to be secured by hypothecation of all present and future Current Assets. Relevant documentation are being done. The loan is additionally secured by means of a corporate guarantee by EIH Limited - the Holding Company of ₹ 60 Million.

Cash Credit from State Bank of Mauritius is secured by a floating charge on all the Assets of the Company. It is additionally secured by a corporate guarantee by EIH Limited - the Holding Company.

EIHLIMITED (CONSOLIDATED)

| 4 UNSECURED LOANS | Rupees Million | 2011 Rupees Million | As at 31st March 2010 Rupees Million |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|
| SHORT TERM LOANS | | | |
| FROM BANKS | | | |
| – THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION | LIMITED | _ | 100.00 |
| – THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND | | - | 750.00 |
| OTHER LOANS AND ADVANCES | | | |
| FROM OTHERS | | | |
| - FROM GOVERNMENT OF HIMACHAL PRADESH | | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| INTER CORPORATE DEPOSITS FROM | | 12.00 | |
| – L&T URBAN INFRASTRUCTURE LTD – L&T INFOCITY LTD | | 13.00 26.00 | |
| - L&I INFOCITI LID | | 44.00 | 855.00 |
| | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 5 DEFERRED TAX - NET DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES DEPRECIATION | 1,905.82 | | 1,759.11 |
| DEFERRED TAX - NET DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES | 1,905.82 - | | 1,759.11 0.02 |
| DEFERRED TAX - NET DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES DEPRECIATION MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE TO THE | 1,905.82 - 23.02 | | , |
| DEFERRED TAX - NET DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES DEPRECIATION MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE TO THE EXTENT NOT AMORTISED | - | 1,928.84 | , |
| DEFERRED TAX - NET DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES DEPRECIATION MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE TO THE EXTENT NOT AMORTISED ACCELERATED CAPITAL ALLOWANCE | - | 1,928.84 | 0.02 |
| DEFERRED TAX - NET DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES DEPRECIATION MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE TO THE EXTENT NOT AMORTISED ACCELERATED CAPITAL ALLOWANCE DEFERRED TAX ASSETS | 23.02 | 1,928.84 | 0.02 |
| DEFERRED TAX - NET DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES DEPRECIATION MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE TO THE EXTENT NOT AMORTISED ACCELERATED CAPITAL ALLOWANCE DEFERRED TAX ASSETS ACCRUED EXPENSES DEDUCTIBLE ON PAYMENT | 23.02 | 1,928.84 | 0.02 |
| DEFERRED TAX - NET DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES DEPRECIATION MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE TO THE EXTENT NOT AMORTISED ACCELERATED CAPITAL ALLOWANCE DEFERRED TAX ASSETS ACCRUED EXPENSES DEDUCTIBLE ON PAYMENT GRATUITY PROVISION | 23.02 43.98 1.16 | 1,928.84 | 0.02 |
| DEFERRED TAX - NET DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES DEPRECIATION MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE TO THE EXTENT NOT AMORTISED ACCELERATED CAPITAL ALLOWANCE DEFERRED TAX ASSETS ACCRUED EXPENSES DEDUCTIBLE ON PAYMENT GRATUITY PROVISION LEAVE ENCASHMENT | 23.02 43.98 1.16 23.38 | 1,928.84 | 0.02 - 1,759.13 78.25 - 10.56 |
| DEFERRED TAX - NET DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES DEPRECIATION MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE TO THE EXTENT NOT AMORTISED ACCELERATED CAPITAL ALLOWANCE DEFERRED TAX ASSETS ACCRUED EXPENSES DEDUCTIBLE ON PAYMENT GRATUITY PROVISION LEAVE ENCASHMENT PROVISION FOR DEBTS AND ADVANCES | 23.02 43.98 1.16 23.38 72.80 | 1,928.84 | 0.02 - 1,759.13 78.25 - 10.56 71.09 |
| DEFERRED TAX - NET DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES DEPRECIATION MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE TO THE EXTENT NOT AMORTISED ACCELERATED CAPITAL ALLOWANCE DEFERRED TAX ASSETS ACCRUED EXPENSES DEDUCTIBLE ON PAYMENT GRATUITY PROVISION LEAVE ENCASHMENT PROVISION FOR DEBTS AND ADVANCES UNABSORBED DEPRECIATION CARRIED FORWARD | 23.02 43.98 1.16 23.38 72.80 227.40 | 1,928.84 | 0.02 - 1,759.13 78.25 - 10.56 71.09 |
| DEFERRED TAX - NET DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES DEPRECIATION MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE TO THE EXTENT NOT AMORTISED ACCELERATED CAPITAL ALLOWANCE DEFERRED TAX ASSETS ACCRUED EXPENSES DEDUCTIBLE ON PAYMENT GRATUITY PROVISION LEAVE ENCASHMENT PROVISION FOR DEBTS AND ADVANCES UNABSORBED DEPRECIATION CARRIED FORWARD ALLOWANCE FOR LOSS IN OPERATING EQUIPMENT | 23.02 43.98 1.16 23.38 72.80 227.40 2.76 | 1,928.84 | 0.02 - 1,759.13 78.25 - 10.56 71.09 |
| DEFERRED TAX - NET DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES DEPRECIATION MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE TO THE EXTENT NOT AMORTISED ACCELERATED CAPITAL ALLOWANCE DEFERRED TAX ASSETS ACCRUED EXPENSES DEDUCTIBLE ON PAYMENT GRATUITY PROVISION LEAVE ENCASHMENT PROVISION FOR DEBTS AND ADVANCES UNABSORBED DEPRECIATION CARRIED FORWARD ALLOWANCE FOR LOSS IN OPERATING EQUIPMENT RESERVE FOR FURNITURE FIXTURE & EQUIPMENT | 23.02 43.98 1.16 23.38 72.80 227.40 2.76 6.30 | 1,928.84 | 0.02 - 1,759.13 78.25 - 10.56 71.09 |

 $^{{}^*} Including \ adjustment \ on \ account \ of \ inclusion \ of \ Subsidiaries \ / \ Jointly \ Controlled \ Entities \ during \ the \ year.$

TXFD ASSETS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Candina | makees in training |
|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | GROS | GROSS BLOCK | | | | | | DEPRECIATION | IATION | | | NET BLOCK | OCK |
| | Original Cost/ Revaluation as at 31st March, 2010 | Less: adjustment on account of cessation of jointly Controlled Entity | Add: adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries/ Jointly Controlled Entity | Add: Translation adjustment | Additions | Deductions | Original Cost/ Revaluation as at 31st March, 2011 | As at 31st March, 2010 | Add: adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries/ Jointly Controlled Entity | Add: Translation adjustment | For the Year | Deductions | As at 31st March, 2011 | As at 31st March, 2011 | As at 31st March, 2010 |
| | ₩ | ₩~ | ₩ | | ₩ | ₩~ | ₩~ | ₩~ | *~ | | ₩ | ₩ | ₩~ | ₩~ | ₩ |
| Freehold Land including development cost | 1,666.48 | , | 263.88 | 1.30 | 23.09 | 228.14 | 1,726.61 | | | | | • | | 1,726.61 | 1,666.48 |
| Leasehold Land | 2,662.92 | | | | | | 2,662.92 | 13.25 | | | 27.57 | | 40.82 | 2,622.10 | 2,649.67 |
| Buildings (Note 10b) | 11,264.26 | | 659.37 | 11.75 | 1,445.45 | 105.33 | 13,275.50 | 1,840.55 | 298.35 | 8.57 | 258.30 | 41.53 | 2,364.24 | 10,911.26 | 9,423.71 |
| Sanitary Installation | 623.92 | | | | 224.67 | 15.97 | 832.62 | 72.90 | | | 21.43 | 5.76 | 88.57 | 744.05 | 551.02 |
| Plant & Machinery including Computers | 8,223.41 | , | 205.33 | 2.23 | 966.65 | 62'66 | 9,297.83 | 2,641.05 | 191.36 | 1.96 | 544.98 | 71.97 | 3,307.38 | 5,990.45 | 5,582.36 |
| Furniture & Fittings | 1,346.72 | | 216.56 | 6.24 | 157.73 | 25.64 | 1,701.61 | 639.20 | 193.35 | 5.77 | 116.73 | 23.98 | 931.07 | 770.54 | 707.52 |
| Vehicles | 797.84 | | 10.85 | 0.36 | 304.48 | 204.47 | 90.606 | 341.28 | 7.03 | 0.28 | 140.20 | 145.52 | 343.27 | 565.79 | 456.56 |
| Aircrafts | 590.27 | | | | | | 590.27 | 117.03 | | | 33.06 | | 150.09 | 440.18 | 473.24 |
| Leased Vehicles (Note 12) | 117.04 | | | | 67.84 | 27.38 | 157.50 | 53.16 | | | 33.90 | 20.19 | 28.99 | 69.06 | 63.88 |
| Leased Machinery (Note 12) | 239.43 | | • | , | 1 | | 239.43 | 18.59 | | | 17.77 | , | 36.36 | 203.07 | 220.84 |
| Boats | 49.51 | | | | 0.40 | 0.25 | 49.66 | 10.71 | | | 1.34 | 0.06 | 11.99 | 37.67 | 38.80 |
| Intangible Assets - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Rights | 78.72 | • | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | 78.72 | 78.72 | | 1 | | • | 78.72 | 1 | |
| Trademarks | 22.60 | | | | ٠ | | 22.60 | 22.60 | | | 1 | | 22.60 | | ' |
| Licenced Software | 4.20 | | | | 5.52 | 1 | 9.72 | 3.28 | | | 1.10 | | 4.38 | 5.34 | 0.92 |
| | 27,687.32 | | 1,355.99 | 21.88 | 3,195.83 | 706.97 | 31,554.05 | 5,852.32 | 60:069 | 16.58 | 1,196.38 | 309.01 | 7,446.36 | 24,107.69 | 21,835.00 |
| Capital Work-in-Progress including project advances- considered good | 3,033.07 | , | 54.66 | , | 1,593.39 | 2,459.23 | 2,221.89 | , | , | , | , | | | 2,221.89 | 3,033.07 |
| | 30,720.39 | | 1,410.65 | 21.88 | 4,789.22 | 3,166.20 | 33,775.94 | 5,852.32 | 60:069 | 16.58 | 1,196.38 | 309.01 | 7,446.36 | 26,329.58 | 24,868.07 |
| Previous year | 27,247.03 | 0.01 | 130.42 | ٠ | 9,842.89 | 6,499.94 | 30,720.39 | 5,241.10 | | | 62'606 | 298.57 | 5,852.32 | 24,868.07 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note:
Depreciation for the year ₹ 1,196.38 Million (3.1.03.2010 - ₹ 9.99 Million) of which ₹ 29.99 Million (3.1.03.2010 - ₹ 2.99 Million) has been adjusted with Revaluation Reserve and ₹ 0.08 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 0.05 Million) has been transferred to Capital Work in Progress. Balance ₹ 1,165.55 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 7.18 Million) has been transferred to Capital Work in Progress. Balance ₹ 1,165.55 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 7.18 Million) has been transferred to Capital Work in Progress. Balance ₹ 1,165.55 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 7.18 Million) has been transferred to Capital Work in Progress. Balance ₹ 1,165.55 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 9.18 Million) has been transferred to Capital Work in Progress. Balance ₹ 1,165.55 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 9.18 Million) has been transferred to Capital Work in Progress. Balance ₹ 1,165.55 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 9.18 Million) has been transferred to Capital Work in Progress. Balance ₹ 1,165.55 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 9.18 Million) has been transferred to Capital Work in Progress. Balance ₹ 1,165.55 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 9.18 Million) has been transferred to Capital Work in Progress. Balance ₹ 1,165.55 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 9.18 Million) has been transferred to Capital Work in Progress. Balance ₹ 1,165.55 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 9.18 Million) has been transferred to Capital Work in Progress. Balance ₹ 1,165.55 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 9.18 Million) has been transferred to Capital Work in Progress. Balance ₹ 1,165.55 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 9.18 Million) has been transferred to Capital Work in Progress. Balance ₹ 1,165.55 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 9.18 Million) has been transferred to Capital Work in Progress. Balance ₹ 1,165.55 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 9.18 Million) has been transferred to Capital Work in Progress. Balance ₹ 1,165.55 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 9.18 Million) has been transferred to Capital Work in Progress. Balance ₹ 1,165.55 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 9.18 Million) has been transferred to Capital Work in Progress. Balance ₹ 1,165.55 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 9.18 Million (3.1.03.10 - ₹ 9



| | | As at 31st March |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| _ | 2011 | 2010 |
| Rupees 6a Million | Rupees Million | Rupees |
| | WIIIION | Million |
| PRE-OPERATIVE EXPENSES | (2.(1 | 25 (2 |
| As per last Account Add: Incurred during the year | 62.61 71.69 | 25.62 36.99 |
| Auu: Incurred during the year | | |
| | 134.30 | 62.61 |
| | | |
| | | |
| 7a | | |
| INVESTMENTS NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE | | |
| - IN ASSOCIATES (Note 2) | | |
| Long Term Investments | | |
| Trade Investments - | | |
| In shares - Quoted | | |
| 7,071,333 (31.03.2010 - 7,071,333) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each of EIH Associated Hotels Limited fully paid | 802.54 | 768.88 |
| Ell i Associated Flotels Ellittled Italiy paid | | |
| 7b | 802.54 | 768.88 |
| INVESTMENTS | | |
| - IN OTHERS | | |
| Long Term Investments | | |
| Trade Investments - | | |
| Shares - Quoted | | |
| 200,000 (31.03.2010 - 200,000) Equity Shares of ₹10 each of Royale Manor Hotels and Industries Limited fully paid | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 25,000 (31.03.2010 - 25,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each of | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Tourism Finance Corporation of India Limited fully paid | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Other Investments - | | |
| (a) Shares - Unquoted | | |
| Nil (31.03.2010 - 75,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each of | | |
| CCA Leisure Services Private Limited fully paid – | | 0.75 |
| Less: Provision for diminution in value of Investments | | 0.75 |
| | _ | _ |
| 849,575 (31.03.2010 - 849,575) Equity Shares of ₹10 each of | | |
| Mercury Travels Limited fully paid | 18.69 | 18.69 |
| (b) Government Securities - Unquoted | | |
| 7 year National Savings Certificate | 0.26 | 0.22 |
| Long Term Investments of Subsidiaries - Unquoted | | |
| Investment in EIH Holdings Ltd., Oberoi Mauritius Ltd., PT Widja Putra Karya PT Waka Oberoi Indonesia In W Honekong Limited and EIH Marrakash | | |
| PT Waka Oberoi Indonesia, J&W Hongkong Limited and EIH Marrakech Limited which have become subsidiaries during the year | _ | 1,581.99 |
| 1,078,826 (31.03.2010 - 297,353) Shares of Egyptian Pound 10 each of Tourism | | |
| Investments Company at Sahl Hasheesh fully paid | 227.07 | 34.20 |
| 1,000 (31.03.2010 - Nil) Shares of La Roseraie De L'Atlas SA, Marrakech of Face Value | | |
| Moroccan Dirham 1,000 per share fully paid | 113.19 | _ |
| Current Investments of Jointly Controlled Entities - Quoted | | |
| Nil units (31.03.2010 - 2,997,272.482 units) of Baroda Pioneer Treasury Advantage Fund- Institutional Daily Dividend Plan | _ | 4.80 |
| noncomi surj structur ini | 361.71 | 1,642.40 |
| | | 1,012.10 |
| Total: $7(a) + 7(b)$ | 1,164.25 | 2,411.28 |

| | Book Value Rupees Million | Market Value Rupees Million |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Quoted | 805.04 (776.18) | 1,085.06 (930.93) |
| Unquoted | 359.21 (1,635.10) | |
| (Figures in brackets represent figures for 2010) | 1,164.25 (2,411.28) | |

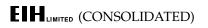
(Figures in brackets represent figures for 2010)

In 2010, 6,525,391.931 Units of HDFC Liquid Fund Premium Plan - Dividend - Daily Reinvest at cost were purchased and sold at a price of $\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{\checkmark}}$ 80.00 Million (Non Trade).

| 8 INVENTORIES (Note 16) | Rupees Million | As at 2011 Rupees Million | 31st March 2010 Rupees Million |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Provisions, Wines & Others (Note 15(a)) | | 164.80 | 137.62 |
| Stores & Operating Supplies | | 281.20 | 199.57 |
| 1 0 11 | | 446.00 | 337.19 |
| 9 SUNDRY DEBTORS (Unsecured) | | | |
| Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months | | | |
| Considered good | 37.96 | | 77.45 |
| Considered doubtful | 30.96 | | 27.23 |
| | 68.92 | | 104.68 |
| Other Debts | | | |
| Considered good | 1,475.64 | | 1,081.71 |
| Considered doubtful | 0.13 | | |
| | | 1,544.69 | 1,186.39 |
| Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts | | 31.09 | 27.23 |
| | | 1,513.60 | 1,159.16 |



| | | As at 31 | st March |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | _ | 2011 | 2010 |
| 10 | Rupees Million | Rupees Million | Rupees Million |
| CASH & BANK BALANCES | Willion | Willion | Willion |
| | | | |
| Cash in hand including cheques in hand ₹ 48.41 Million (2010 - ₹ 25.37 Million) | | 85.75 | 49.54 |
| Bank Balances: | | | |
| With Scheduled Banks: | | | |
| Current Accounts | 645.80 | | 103.78 |
| Fixed Deposits (Notes 6, 8 & 21) | 5,599.31 | | 370.78 |
| Unpaid Dividend Accounts | 27.69 | | 25.24 |
| Margin Accounts | 5.78 | | 7.18 |
| Escrow Accounts / Fractional Share sale proceeds (against Bonus Issue) | 0.20 | | 0.21 |
| | | 6,278.78 | |
| With Others: | | | |
| Fixed Deposits with Mashreqbank, Dubai (Maximum Balance during the year ₹ 0.61 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.70 Million) | | 0.61 | 0.61 |
| Current Accounts with: | | | |
| Citibank, New York (Maximum Balance during the year ₹ 5.69 Million; 2010 - ₹ 6.00 Million) | | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, Singapore (Maximum Balance during the year ₹ 3.73 Million; 2010 - ₹ 3.58 Million) | | 0.14 | 0.08 |
| Hongkong Bank of Australia Limited, Sydney (Maximum Balance during the year ₹ 5.10 Million; 2010 - ₹ 3.31 Million) | | 0.11 | 0.06 |
| The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, London (Maximum Balance during the year ₹ 13.36 Million; 2010 - ₹ 8.93 Million) | | 7.72 | 6.51 |
| Mashreqbank, Dubai (Maximum Balance during the year ₹ 1.61 Million; 2010 - ₹ 2.22 Million) | | 1.17 | 0.73 |
| Bank Balances of Overseas Subsidiaries | | 482.10 | 83.85 |
| | | 6,856.40 | 648.68 |
| | | | |



| | | As at 31 | st March |
|---|------------------|---|---|
| | _ | 2011 | 2010 |
| 11 | Rupees | Rupees | Rupees |
| 11 | Million | Million | Million |
| LOANS AND ADVANCES (Unsecured) (Considered good, unless otherwise stated) | | | |
| | | | |
| Advances towards Equity in : Private Limited Companies in which two of the Directors are Directors – | • | | |
| CCA Leisure Services Private Limited - considered doubtful | | _ | 0.31 |
| Other Companies | | | |
| Mara Hotels Limited - considered doubtful | | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for | | | |
| value to be received: | | | |
| Considered good | 506.94 | | 889.19 |
| Considered doubtful | 185.87 | | 179.12 |
| | | 692.81 | |
| Loan to Associate: EIH Associated Hotels Limited | | _ | 320.00 |
| (Maximum Balance during the year $\stackrel{?}{\scriptstyle \checkmark}$ 320.00 Million; 2010 - $\stackrel{?}{\scriptstyle \checkmark}$ 320.00 Million | ion) | | |
| Insurance Claim Receivable | | - | 694.36 |
| Balance with Customs, Excise, etc. | | 36.89 | 26.11 |
| Prepaid Expenses | | 140.29 | 97.15 |
| Sundry Deposits | | 803.82 | 571.51 |
| Fringe Benefit Tax (net of Provision) | | 7.74 | 7.74 |
| Income Tax Advance/Refund (net of Provision) | | 486.84 | 410.75 |
| MAT Credit Entitlement (net of availed) | | 218.28 | 90.84 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 2,389.17 | 3,289.58 |
| Less: Provision for Doubtful Advances | | 188.37 | 181.93 |
| | | 2,200.80 | 3,107.65 |
| | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors Total outstanding dues of | 0.35 | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors Total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (Note 9) | 0.35 | | _ |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors Total outstanding dues of | 0.35 | | _ |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors Total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (Note 9) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than | 0.35 1,454.86 | | 1,097.22 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors Total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (Note 9) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises | | 1,455.21 | 1,097.22 1,097.22 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors Total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (Note 9) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises | | 1,455.21 45.29 | 1,097.22 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors Total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (Note 9) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (including amount due to Subsidiary Companies) | | | 1,097.22 17.44 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors Total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (Note 9) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (including amount due to Subsidiary Companies) Contribution towards Gratuity | | 45.29 | 1,097.22 17.44 147.95 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors Total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (Note 9) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (including amount due to Subsidiary Companies) Contribution towards Gratuity Security Deposits | | 45.29 175.72 | 1,097.22 17.44 147.95 258.87 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors Total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (Note 9) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (including amount due to Subsidiary Companies) Contribution towards Gratuity Security Deposits Liability for Leased Assets (Note 12) | | 45.29 175.72 246.42 | 1,097.22 17.44 147.95 258.87 13.74 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors Total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (Note 9) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (including amount due to Subsidiary Companies) Contribution towards Gratuity Security Deposits Liability for Leased Assets (Note 12) Interest accrued but not due | | 45.29 175.72 246.42 11.13 | 1,097.22 17.44 147.95 258.87 13.74 536.38 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors Total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (Note 9) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (including amount due to Subsidiary Companies) Contribution towards Gratuity Security Deposits Liability for Leased Assets (Note 12) Interest accrued but not due Other Liabilities | | 45.29 175.72 246.42 11.13 867.65 | 1,097.22 17.44 147.95 258.87 13.74 536.38 0.21 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors Total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (Note 9) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (including amount due to Subsidiary Companies) Contribution towards Gratuity Security Deposits Liability for Leased Assets (Note 12) Interest accrued but not due Other Liabilities Unclaimed Fractional Share sale proceeds (against Bonus Issue) | | 45.29 175.72 246.42 11.13 867.65 0.20 | 1,097.22 17.44 147.95 258.87 13.74 536.38 0.21 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors Total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (Note 9) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (including amount due to Subsidiary Companies) Contribution towards Gratuity Security Deposits Liability for Leased Assets (Note 12) Interest accrued but not due Other Liabilities Unclaimed Fractional Share sale proceeds (against Bonus Issue) Unclaimed Dividend Investor Education and Protection Fund: | | 45.29 175.72 246.42 11.13 867.65 0.20 | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors Total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (Note 9) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (including amount due to Subsidiary Companies) Contribution towards Gratuity Security Deposits Liability for Leased Assets (Note 12) Interest accrued but not due Other Liabilities Unclaimed Fractional Share sale proceeds (against Bonus Issue) Unclaimed Dividend | | 45.29 175.72 246.42 11.13 867.65 0.20 27.69 | 1,097.22 17.44 147.95 258.87 13.74 536.38 0.21 25.24 |



| | | As at 31 | st March |
|--|---------|----------------|----------------|
| | Rupees | 2011 Rupees | 2010 Rupees |
| 13 | Million | Million | Million |
| PROVISIONS | | | |
| Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares | | 555.71 | 479.80 |
| Tax on Dividend | | 88.14 | 79.59 |
| Wealth Tax (net of Advance) | | 29.60 | 4.85 |
| Gratuity | | 3.76 | 3.01 |
| Leave Encashment | | 146.14 | 124.28 |
| | | 823.35 | 691.53 |
| 14 | | | |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (to the extent not amortised or adjusted) | | | |
| As per last Account | | | |
| Deferred Borrowing Cost | 9.47 | | _ |
| Preliminary expenses | 0.09 | | 0.23 |
| | | 9.56 | 0.23 |
| Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of jointly controlled entity | | | |
| Deferred borrowing cost | | _ | 0.59 |
| Add: Amount paid during the year | | | |
| Deferred borrowing cost | | - | 9.33 |
| Less: Amortised/Capitalised during the year | | | |
| Deferred borrowing cost | 0.90 | | 0.45 |
| Preliminary expenses | 0.09 | | 0.14 |
| | | 0.99 | 0.59 |
| Balance | | 8.57 | 9.56 |
| Less: Adjustment on acquisition | | | 0.06 |
| Less: Minority Interest | | - | 0.03 |
| Balance carried to Balance Sheet | | 8.57 | 9.47 |
| Details of Closing Balance | | | |
| Deferred borrowing cost | | 8.57 | 9.47 |
| | | 8.57 | 9.47 |
| | | | |

| Rupees R | | | Year end | ed 31st March |
|---|--|---------|-----------|---------------|
| 15 (Million Million Million Million Million NCOME FROM GUEST ACCOMMODATION, RESTAURANTS, BARS & BANQUETS, ETC. Rooms 5,198.37 3,739.99 Food and Beverage 1,917.50 1,822.39 Tother Services 1,192.66 8,450.80 10 CHE STATE OF THE STATE OF T | | | | |
| Nome | 15 | | | 1 |
| RESTAURANTS, BARS & BANQUETS, ETC. Rooms 5,198.37 3,799.99 Food and Beverage 4,172.54 3,188.44 Other Services 1,891.75 1,522.39 Total 1,196.66 8,450.82 TOTHER INCOME Interest (Gross) 1 - Loans (Tax at source ₹ 0.99 Million; 2010 - ₹ 1.67 Million) 29.90 45.45 2 - Banks (Tax at source ₹ 0.99 Million; 2010 - ₹ 1.67 Million) 2.18 2.41 3 - Banks (Tax at source ₹ 0.29 Million; 2010 - ₹ 1.67 Million) 2.38 2.41 4 - Banks (Tax at source ₹ 0.23 Million; 2010 - ₹ 1.67 Million) 2.38 2.41 1 - Loance Tax Refund 2 66.43 82.77 Dividend (Gross) 3.22 0.02 <t< th=""><th></th><th>WIIIION</th><th>MIIIIOII</th><th>MIIIION</th></t<> | | WIIIION | MIIIIOII | MIIIION |
| Food and Beverage 4,172.54 3,188.44 Other Services 1,891.75 1,522.36 16 1,162.66 8,450.82 CHERCH SURVICIONES Interest (Gross) 34.54 5.45 — Loans (Tax at source ₹ 2.99 Million; 2010 - ₹ 1.67 Million) 29.90 45.45 — Banks (Tax at source ₹ 0.91 Million; 2010 - ₹ 1.67 Million) 2.38 2.49 — Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.92 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 2.38 2.41 — Income Tax Refund - 66.43 32.72 Divided (Gross) - 66.43 32.72 From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 10.64 10.61 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.72 0.02 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 0.95 Sale of Printing Materials 583.00 489.18 Miscellaneous Income 229.50 239.15 Tarsport & Car Hirc Chages 674.26 670.90 Fain on Exchange 15.52 1.706.00 2.02.55 Gain on Exchange | | | | |
| Other Services 1,891.75 1,522.36 1,626.66 8,450.82 COTHER INCOME Interest (Gross) — Loans (Tax at source ₹ 2.99 Million; 2010 - ₹ 4.00 Million) 29.90 45.45 — Banks (Tax at source ₹ 0.91 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.67 Million) 34.5 23.99 — Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.23 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 2.38 2.41 — Income Tax Refund — 66.43 82.70 — Income Tax Refund — 66.43 82.70 Dividend (Gross) — 66.43 82.70 From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 10.64 10.61 10.61 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 0.02 10.02 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 2.02 20.02 Sale of Printing Materials 58.30 489.18 489.18 Miscellaneous Income 22.05 23.01 5.02 Transport & Car Hire Charges 674.26 670.99 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss 1 | Rooms | | 5,198.37 | 3,739.99 |
| 16 OTHER INCOME Interest (Gross) - Loans (Tax at source ₹ 2.99 Million; 2010 - ₹ 4.00 Million) 29.90 45.45 - Banks (Tax at source ₹ 0.91 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 2.38 2.39 - Others (Iax at source ₹ 0.23 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 2.38 2.71 - Income Tax Refund - 66.43 82.77 Dividend (Gross) - From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 5.72 0.00 - From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 5.72 0.00 - From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.72 0.00 - From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 0.00 - From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 0.00 - From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 0.00 - From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 0.00 - From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 0.00 - From Mutual F | Food and Beverage | | 4,172.54 | 3,188.44 |
| The content of the | Other Services | | 1,891.75 | 1,522.39 |
| OTHER INCOME Interest (Gross) 45.45 — Loans (Tax at source ₹ 0.99 Million; 2010 - ₹ 1.67 Million) 34.15 23.99 — Banks (Tax at source ₹ 0.29 Million; 2010 - ₹ 1.67 Million) 2.38 2.41 — Income Tax Refund — 66.43 82.72 — Income Tax Refund — 66.43 82.72 Dividend (Gross) — 66.43 82.72 From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 10.64 10.61 10.61 From Others - Long Term Investments (Non-trade) 5.72 0.02 10.92 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 0.95 0.95 Sale of Printing Materials 583.80 48.91 48.91 Miscellaneous Income 229.50 239.15 239.15 Transport & Car Hire Charges 674.56 670.99 Insurance Clain - Business Interruption Loss — 526.76 Gain on Exchange 125.50 — Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered 4.69 6.12 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15 | | | 11,262.66 | 8,450.82 |
| Interest (Gross) | 16 | | | |
| Loans (Tax at source ₹ 2.99 Million; 2010 - ₹ 4.00 Million) 29.90 45.45 Banks (Tax at source ₹ 0.21 Million; 2010 - ₹ 1.67 Million) 34.15 23.99 Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.23 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 2.38 2.41 I-lncome Tax Refund - 66.43 82.77 Form Char Refund 10.64 66.43 82.77 Dividend (Gross) | OTHER INCOME | | | |
| - Banks (Tax at source ₹ 0.91 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 34.15 23.99 - Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.23 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 2.38 2.41 - Income Tax Refund - 66.43 82.77 Dividend (Gross) 66.43 82.77 From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 10.64 10.61 From Others - Long Term Investments (Non-trade) 5.72 0.02 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 0.95 Sale of Printing Materials 583.80 489.18 Miscellaneous Income 29.50 239.15 Transport & Car Hire Charges 674.26 670.99 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 125.50 - Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered 4.69 6.12 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) 1706.06 2026.55 Opening Stock 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Jointly controlled entity <t< td=""><td>Interest (Gross)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Interest (Gross) | | | |
| - Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.23 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) 2.38 2.41 - Income Tax Refund - 66.43 82.77 Dividend (Gross) 66.43 82.77 From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Irade) 10.64 10.61 From Others - Long Term Investments (Non-trade) 5.72 0.02 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 0.95 Sale of Printing Materials 583.80 489.18 Miscellaneous Income 229.50 239.15 Transport & Car Hire Charges 674.26 670.99 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 125.50 - Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered 4.69 6.12 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Jointly controlled entity 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less : Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 13,373.92 | – Loans (Tax at source ₹ 2.99 Million; 2010 - ₹ 4.00 Million) | 29.90 | | 45.45 |
| - Income Tax Refund | – Banks (Tax at source ₹ 0.91 Million; 2010 - ₹ 1.67 Million) | 34.15 | | 23.99 |
| Prom Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 10.64 10.61 From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 5.72 0.02 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 12.88 11.58 Sale of Printing Materials 583.80 489.18 Miscellaneous Income 229.50 239.15 Transport & Car Hire Charges 674.26 670.99 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 26.76 Cain on Exchange 125.50 - 2 Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered 4.69 6.12 Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered 4.69 6.12 Transport & Car Hire Charges 1706.06 2,026.55 Transport & Car Hire Charges 1706.06 2,026.55 Car Hire Charges 1706.06 2,026.55 Car Hire Charges 1706.06 16.10 Car Hire Charges 1706.06 16.10 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - 4.00 Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less: Closing Stock 1,730.52 1,373.92 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 1,373.92 | – Others (Tax at source ₹ 0.23 Million; 2010 - ₹ 0.24 Million) | 2.38 | | 2.41 |
| Prom Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 10.64 10.61 From Others - Long Term Investments (Non-trade) 5.72 0.02 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 0.95 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 11.88 11.58 Sale of Printing Materials 583.80 489.18 Miscellaneous Income 229.50 239.15 Transport & Car Hire Charges 674.26 670.99 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 125.50 Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered 4.69 6.12 Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered 4.69 2.026.55 Transport & CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) Opening Stock 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less: Closing Stock 1,730.52 1,373.92 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | – Income Tax Refund | _ | | 10.92 |
| From Subsidiary Companies - Long Term Investments (Trade) 10.64 10.61 From Others - Long Term Investments (Non-trade) 5.72 0.02 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 0.95 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 21.88 11.58 Sale of Printing Materials 583.80 489.18 Miscellaneous Income 229.50 239.15 Transport & Car Hire Charges 674.26 670.99 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 125.50 - Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered 4.69 6.12 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) 1,706.06 2,026.55 Opening Stock 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Joint controlled entity 1,17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less : Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 1,373.92 | | | 66.43 | 82.77 |
| From Others - Long Term Investments (Non-trade) 5.72 0.02 From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 0.95 Sale of Printing Materials 583.80 489.18 Miscellaneous Income 229.50 239.15 Transport & Car Hire Charges 674.26 670.99 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 125.50 - Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered 4.69 6.12 TOONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) 137.62 167.19 Opening Stock 137.62 167.90 1.17 - Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less : Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | Dividend (Gross) | | | |
| From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) 5.52 0.95 21.88 11.58 Sale of Printing Materials 583.80 489.18 Miscellaneous Income 229.50 239.15 Transport & Car Hire Charges 674.26 670.99 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 125.50 - Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered 4.69 6.12 TOONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) 137.62 167.19 Opening Stock 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | , , , | 10.64 | | 10.61 |
| Sale of Printing Materials 21.88 11.58 Sale of Printing Materials 583.80 489.18 Miscellaneous Income 229.50 239.15 Transport & Car Hire Charges 674.26 670.99 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 125.50 - Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered 4.69 6.12 TORSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) 1,706.06 2,026.55 Opening Stock 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | From Others - Long Term Investments (Non-trade) | 5.72 | | 0.02 |
| Sale of Printing Materials 583.80 489.18 Miscellaneous Income 229.50 239.15 Transport & Car Hire Charges 674.26 670.99 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 125.50 - Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered 4.69 6.12 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) 17706.06 2,026.55 Opening Stock 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | From Mutual Fund - Current Investments (Non-trade) | 5.52 | | 0.95 |
| Miscellaneous Income 229.50 239.15 Transport & Car Hire Charges 674.26 670.99 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 125.50 - Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered 4.69 6.12 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | | | 21.88 | |
| Transport & Car Hire Charges 674.26 670.99 Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 125.50 - Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered 4.69 6.12 17 1,706.06 2,026.55 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | Sale of Printing Materials | | 583.80 | 489.18 |
| Insurance Claim - Business Interruption Loss - 526.76 Gain on Exchange 125.50 - Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered 4.69 6.12 17 1,706.06 2,026.55 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Add: Purchases 1,730.52 1,373.92 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | Miscellaneous Income | | 229.50 | |
| Gain on Exchange 125.50 – Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered 4.69 6.12 1,706.06 2,026.55 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) Opening Stock 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 – Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | 1 0 | | 674.26 | |
| Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered 4.69 6.12 17 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | • | | _ | 526.76 |
| 17 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | 0 | | | |
| 17 CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) Opening Stock 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | Liabilities written back / Bad Debts recovered | | _ | |
| CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) Opening Stock 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | | | 1,706.06 | 2,026.55 |
| CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) Opening Stock 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | | | | |
| CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) Opening Stock 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | 17 | | | |
| WINES & OTHERS (Note 15(b)) Opening Stock 137.62 167.19 Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | | | | |
| Add: Adjustment on account of inclusion of Subsidiaries / Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 1,730.52 1,373.92 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | | | | |
| Jointly controlled entity 1.17 - Add: Purchases 1,591.73 1,206.73 1,730.52 1,373.92 Less: Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | Opening Stock | | 137.62 | 167.19 |
| Add: Purchases1,591.731,206.731,730.521,373.92Less: Closing Stock164.80137.62 | | | 1.17 | _ |
| Less: Closing Stock 1,730.52 1,373.92 137.62 137.62 | | | | 1,206.73 |
| Less : Closing Stock 164.80 137.62 | | | | |
| | Less: Closing Stock | | 164.80 | 137.62 |
| | - | | 1,565.72 | 1,236.30 |



| | Year | r ended 31st March |
|---|--|---|
| P | 2011 | 2010 |
| Rupe 18 Milli | | Rupees Million |
| EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION & WELFARE EXPENSES | | |
| Salaries, Wages & Bonus | 3,159.20 | 2,286.18 |
| Contribution to Provident Fund and other funds | 121.74 | 94.01 |
| Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses | 221.17 | 189.65 |
| Commission to Directors | 38.22 | 54.91 |
| Gratuity | 62.51 | 33.25 |
| · | 3,602.84 | 2,658.00 |
| 10 | | |
| 19 UPKEEP & SERVICE COST | | |
| Linen, Uniform Washing & Laundry Expenses | 41.09 | 25.07 |
| Expenses on Apartment & Board | 168.99 | 133.91 |
| Power & Fuel | 869.29 | 647.64 |
| Renewals & Replacement | 99.45 | 85.78 |
| Repairs & Maintenance : | 99.10 | 00.70 |
| Buildings 190 | .51 | 122.61 |
| 9 | | |
| Plant & Machinery 491. | .02 | 378.49 |
| Plant & Machinery 491. Others 101. | | 378.49 77.09 |
| Plant & Machinery 491. Others 101. | .31 | 77.09 |
| | .31 782.84 | 77.09 |
| | .31 | |
| | .31 782.84 | 77.09 |
| Others 101. | .31 782.84 | 77.09 |
| Others 101. | .31 782.84 | 77.09 |
| Others 101. 20 ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES | 782.84 | 77.09 1,470.59 |
| Others 101. 20 ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Note 13) | 782.84 1,961.66 267.03 | 77.09 1,470.59 304.33 |
| Others 20 ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Note 13) Royalty, Franchise Fees & Membership Fees | 782.84 1,961.66 267.03 122.01 | 77.09 1,470.59 304.33 111.87 |
| Others 20 ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Note 13) Royalty, Franchise Fees & Membership Fees Advertisement, Publicity & Other Promotional Expenses | .31 782.84 1,961.66 267.03 122.01 346.55 | 77.09 1,470.59 304.33 111.87 238.59 |
| Others 20 ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Note 13) Royalty, Franchise Fees & Membership Fees Advertisement, Publicity & Other Promotional Expenses Commission to Travel Agents & others | .31 782.84 1,961.66 267.03 122.01 346.55 214.82 | 77.09 1,470.59 304.33 111.87 238.59 164.54 |
| Others 20 ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Note 13) Royalty, Franchise Fees & Membership Fees Advertisement, Publicity & Other Promotional Expenses Commission to Travel Agents & others Rates & Taxes | 267.03 122.01 346.55 214.82 346.62 | 77.09 1,470.59 304.33 111.87 238.59 164.54 241.81 |
| Others 20 ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Note 13) Royalty, Franchise Fees & Membership Fees Advertisement, Publicity & Other Promotional Expenses Commission to Travel Agents & others Rates & Taxes Insurance | 267.03 122.01 346.55 214.82 346.62 70.36 | 77.09 1,470.59 304.33 111.87 238.59 164.54 241.81 62.26 |
| Others 20 ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Note 13) Royalty, Franchise Fees & Membership Fees Advertisement, Publicity & Other Promotional Expenses Commission to Travel Agents & others Rates & Taxes Insurance Passage & Travelling | .31 782.84 1,961.66 267.03 122.01 346.55 214.82 346.62 70.36 245.24 | 77.09 1,470.59 304.33 111.87 238.59 164.54 241.81 62.26 214.13 |
| Others 20 ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Note 13) Royalty, Franchise Fees & Membership Fees Advertisement, Publicity & Other Promotional Expenses Commission to Travel Agents & others Rates & Taxes Insurance Passage & Travelling Vehicle Operating Fees | .31 782.84 1,961.66 267.03 122.01 346.55 214.82 346.62 70.36 245.24 184.46 | 77.09 1,470.59 304.33 111.87 238.59 164.54 241.81 62.26 214.13 145.41 |
| Others 20 ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Note 13) Royalty, Franchise Fees & Membership Fees Advertisement, Publicity & Other Promotional Expenses Commission to Travel Agents & others Rates & Taxes Insurance Passage & Travelling Vehicle Operating Fees Postage, Telephone, etc. | .31 782.84 1,961.66 267.03 122.01 346.55 214.82 346.62 70.36 245.24 184.46 146.50 | 77.09 1,470.59 304.33 111.87 238.59 164.54 241.81 62.26 214.13 145.41 115.56 |
| Others 20 ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Note 13) Royalty, Franchise Fees & Membership Fees Advertisement, Publicity & Other Promotional Expenses Commission to Travel Agents & others Rates & Taxes Insurance Passage & Travelling Vehicle Operating Fees Postage, Telephone, etc. Musical, Banquet & Kitchen Expenses | .31 | 77.09 1,470.59 304.33 111.87 238.59 164.54 241.81 62.26 214.13 145.41 115.56 48.41 |
| Others 20 ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Note 13) Royalty, Franchise Fees & Membership Fees Advertisement, Publicity & Other Promotional Expenses Commission to Travel Agents & others Rates & Taxes Insurance Passage & Travelling Vehicle Operating Fees Postage, Telephone, etc. Musical, Banquet & Kitchen Expenses Directors' Fees | .31 | 77.09 1,470.59 304.33 111.87 238.59 164.54 241.81 62.26 214.13 145.41 115.56 48.41 0.64 |
| Others 20 ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Note 13) Royalty, Franchise Fees & Membership Fees Advertisement, Publicity & Other Promotional Expenses Commission to Travel Agents & others Rates & Taxes Insurance Passage & Travelling Vehicle Operating Fees Postage, Telephone, etc. Musical, Banquet & Kitchen Expenses Directors' Fees Loss on Sale/Discard of Assets (Net) | .31 | 77.09 1,470.59 304.33 111.87 238.59 164.54 241.81 62.26 214.13 145.41 115.56 48.41 0.64 5.01 |
| Others 20 ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Note 13) Royalty, Franchise Fees & Membership Fees Advertisement, Publicity & Other Promotional Expenses Commission to Travel Agents & others Rates & Taxes Insurance Passage & Travelling Vehicle Operating Fees Postage, Telephone, etc. Musical, Banquet & Kitchen Expenses Directors' Fees Loss on Sale/Discard of Assets (Net) Provision/write off: Debts & Advances Auditor's Remuneration Provision/write off: Investments | .31 | 77.09 1,470.59 304.33 111.87 238.59 164.54 241.81 62.26 214.13 145.41 115.56 48.41 0.64 5.01 8.32 |
| Others 20 ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Note 13) Royalty, Franchise Fees & Membership Fees Advertisement, Publicity & Other Promotional Expenses Commission to Travel Agents & others Rates & Taxes Insurance Passage & Travelling Vehicle Operating Fees Postage, Telephone, etc. Musical, Banquet & Kitchen Expenses Directors' Fees Loss on Sale/Discard of Assets (Net) Provision/write off : Debts & Advances Auditor's Remuneration Provision/write off : Investments Miscellaneous Expenses | .31 | 77.09 1,470.59 304.33 111.87 238.59 164.54 241.81 62.26 214.13 145.41 115.56 48.41 0.64 5.01 8.32 |
| Others 101. 20 ADMINISTRATIVE, SELLING AND OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Note 13) Royalty, Franchise Fees & Membership Fees Advertisement, Publicity & Other Promotional Expenses Commission to Travel Agents & others Rates & Taxes Insurance Passage & Travelling Vehicle Operating Fees Postage, Telephone, etc. Musical, Banquet & Kitchen Expenses Directors' Fees Loss on Sale/Discard of Assets (Net) Provision/write off: Debts & Advances Auditor's Remuneration Provision/write off: Investments | .31 | 77.09 1,470.59 304.33 111.87 238.59 164.54 241.81 62.26 214.13 145.41 115.56 48.41 0.64 5.01 8.32 10.65 |

| | Year ended 31st March | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | 2011 | 2010 |
| 21 | Rupees Million | Rupees Million |
| INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES (Note 17) | Willion | Willion |
| On Fixed Loans | 1,629.42 | 1,049.79 |
| On Others | 60.79 | 53.34 |
| | 1,690.21 | 1,103.13 |
| 22 EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS | | |
| Shortfall arising on final settlement of insurance claim for loss due to business interruption (Note 7(i)) | (369.83) | - |
| Surplus arising on final settlement of insurance claim for damage (Note 7(ii)) | 67.05 | _ |
| Profit on sale of land/apartments | 258.60 | _ |
| | (44.18) | _ |
| 23 | | |
| TAX | | |
| Income Tax | 270.72 | 163.50 |
| Wealth Tax | 15.20 | 4.12 |
| Deferred Tax | 158.87 | 175.78 |
| | 444.79 | 343.40 |
| Less: MAT credit entitlement | 161.22 | _ |
| | 283.57 | 343.40 |
| Add: Tax adjustment relating to earlier years after final assessment | 45.46 | 4.48 |
| | 329.03 | 347.88 |



24 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES TO THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. The Consolidated Financial Statements relate to EIH Limited ('the Company'), its subsidiary companies, jointly controlled entities and associates. The Financial Statements of the Company, its subsidiary companies, jointly controlled entities and associates which are incorporated in India have been prepared under the historical cost convention in accordance with Accounting Standards notified by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 issued by the Central Government in consultation with the National Advisory Committee on Accounting Standards and relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and on accrual basis. Financial Statements of the subsidiary companies and the jointly controlled entity which are incorporated outside India have been prepared following the Accounting Standards applicable in the respective countries but suitably modified to conform to the uniform accounting policies, except where disclosed otherwise.

2. Principles of Consolidation

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on the following basis:

- (i) The Financial Statements of the Company, its subsidiary companies and jointly controlled entities are combined on line-by-line basis by adding together like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after fully eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions in accordance with Accounting Standard on "Consolidated Financial Statements" (AS-21) read with Accounting Standard on "Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures" (AS-27) notified pursuant to the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006.
- (ii) In case of foreign subsidiaries and foreign jointly controlled entity, revenue items are consolidated at the average exchange rate prevailing during the year. Monetary assets and liabilities are converted at exchange rates prevailing at the respective Balance Sheet dates. Non-monetary assets and liabilities are converted at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction. Any exchange difference arising on consolidation is recognised in the exchange fluctuation reserve.
- (iii) The difference between the cost of investment in the subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities, over the net assets at the time of acquisition of shares in the subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities is recognised in the Financial Statements as Goodwill or Capital Reserve, as the case may be.
- (iv) In case of associates which are not jointly controlled entities as per Accounting Standard on "Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures" (AS-27), where EIH Limited holds more than 20% and upto 50% of voting power, Investments in such associates are accounted for using equity method in accordance with Accounting Standard on "Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements" (AS-23) notified pursuant to the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006.
- (v) The Company accounts for its share in the post-acquisition change in net assets of the associates, after eliminating unrealised profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Company and its associates, to the extent of its share, through its profit and loss account to the extent such change is attributable to the associates' profit and loss account and through its reserves for the balance, based on available information.
- (vi) The difference between the cost of investment in the associates and the share of net assets at the time of acquisition of shares in the associates is identified in the Financial Statements as Goodwill or Capital Reserve, as the case may be.
- 3. Investments other than in subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities have been accounted for as per Accounting Standard on "Accounting for Investments" (AS-13).
- 4. Other significant accounting policies

These are set out under "Significant Accounting Policies" as given in the respective Financial Statements of EIH Limited and its subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities.

25 NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS

1. (A) Details of subsidiaries whose Financial Statements have been considered for consolidation in pursuance of Accounting Standard on "Consolidated Financial Statements" (AS-21) are given below.

| Nam | e of Subsidiary Company | Country of Incorporation | Proportion of Ownership Interest |
|-------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| i) | Mumtaz Hotels Limited | India | 60.00% |
| ii) | Mercury Car Rentals Limited | India | 66.67% |
| iii) | Mashobra Resort Limited | India | 78.79% |
| iv) | Oberoi Kerala Hotels & Resorts Limited | India | 80.00% |
| v) | EIH Flight Services Limited | Mauritius | 100.00% |
| vi) | EIH International Ltd | British Virgin Islands | 100.00% |
| vii) | EIH Holdings Ltd * | British Virgin Islands | 100.00% |
| viii) | EIH Marrakech Ltd * | British Virgin Islands | 100.00% |
| ix) | J&W Hongkong Ltd * | Hongkong | 100.00% |
| x) | Oberoi Turtle Bay Ltd * | Mauritius | 100.00% |
| xi) | EIHH Corporation Ltd * | Hongkong | 100.00% |
| xii) | EIH Investments NV * | Netherlands Antilles | 100.00% |
| xiii) | EIH Management Services BV * | The Netherlands | 100.00% |
| xiv) | PT Widja Putra Karya * | Indonesia | 70.00% |
| xv) | PT Waka Oberoi Indonesia * | Indonesia | 83.23% |
| xvi) | PT Astina Graha Ubud * | Indonesia | 60.00% |
| | | | |

^{*} Considered as subsidiary companies by virtue of being subsidiary of EIH International Ltd, a wholly owned subsidiary of EIH Limited.

Out of the above Subsidiary Companies, Oberoi Kerala Hotels & Resorts Limited, Mashobra Resort Limited, Mercury Car Rentals Limited, Mumtaz Hotels Limited, PT Widja Putra Karya, PT Waka Oberoi Indonesia and PT Astina Graha Ubud are also Jointly Controlled Entities.

EIH Flight Catering Services Limited has ceased to be a Subsidiary during the year. The procedure for dissolution has already been initiated.

(B) The Jointly Controlled Entities consolidated in pursuance of the Accounting Standard on – "Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures" (AS-27) are

| Sl. No. | Name of the Jointly Controlled Entities | Description of Interest | Country of Incorporation | Proportion of Ownership Interest % |
|------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| (i) | L&T Bangalore Airport Hotel Limited | Jointly Controlled Entity | India | 26.00% |
| (ii) | Golden Jubilee Hotels Limited | -do- | India | 16.00% |
| (iii) | Oberoi Mauritius Ltd* | -do- | British Virgin Islands | 50.00% |

^{*}Considered as jointly controlled entity by virtue of being jointly controlled entity of EIH International Ltd, a wholly owned subsidiary of EIH Limited.



(C) The Associate Company considered in the Financial Statements in pursuance of Accounting Standard on "Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements" (AS-23) is:

| | Country of Incorporation | Proportion of Ownership |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| EIH Associated Hotels Limited | India | 36.10% |

EIH International Ltd has acquired the equity interest of Amex Investment Ltd, the Joint Venture Partner, in its Joint Venture Company, EIH Holdings Ltd, on 30th June, 2010 resulting in EIH Holdings Ltd becoming a wholly owned subsidiary of EIH International Ltd. As a result of this acquisition, companies shown against Sl Nos. (vii) to (xvi) in Note 1(A) have been consolidated as subsidiary companies and the Company shown against Sl. No. (iii) in Note 1(B) has been consolidated as a jointly controlled entity effective 1st July, 2010. The financial statements of these companies have been consolidated with EIH International Ltd, which in turn has been consolidated by EIH Limited.

As a result of the inclusion of these subsidiary companies and the jointly controlled entity into the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company, Consolidated Total Income for the year has gone up by ₹ 296.24 Million. Company's share in Consolidated Loss after Tax has been increased by ₹ 316.92 Million, Consolidated Total Assets have gone up by ₹ 634.89 Million and Consolidated Total Liabilities have gone up by ₹ 635.64 Million.

- 2. The carrying amount of investments includes goodwill (net) arising on acquisition in the associates EIH Associated Hotels Limited of ₹ 124.42 Million (2010 ₹ 124.42 Million) computed as per Accounting Standard on "Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements" (AS-23).
- 3. The estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for net of advances ₹ 579.66 Million (2010 ₹ 807.10 Million).
- 4. Contingent Liabilities not provided for in respect of :
 - (i) Claims against the Company/Companies pending appellate/judicial decisions:
 - (a) Sales Tax ₹ 49.01 Million (2010 ₹ 24.64 Million)
 - (b) Income-tax ₹ 628.65 Million (2010 ₹ 578.48 Million)
 - (c) Tax deducted at Source ₹ 5.25 Million (2010-NIL)
 - (d) Service Tax ₹ 50.38 Million (2010-NIL)
 - (e) Property Tax ₹ 7.40 Million (2010 ₹ 170.64 Million)
 - (f) Entertainment Tax ₹ 12.93 Million (2010 ₹ 9.65 Million)
 - (g) ESI Claim ₹ 12.22 Million (2010 ₹ 11.12 Million)
 - (h) Stamp Duty ₹ 10.23 Million (2010 ₹ 10.23 Million)
 - (i) Entry Tax ₹ 0.66 Million (2010 ₹ 0.66 Million)
 - (j) Expenditure Tax ₹ 0.97 Million (2010 ₹ 0.10 Million)
 - (k) Customs Duty ₹ 429.66 Million (2010 ₹ 452.50 Million)
 - (l) Excise Duty ₹ 35.63 Million (2010 ₹ 19.79 Million)
 - (m) Others ₹ 31.58 Million (2010 ₹ 27.06 Million)
 - (ii) Guarantees given to Banks & Financial Institutions for NIL (2010 ₹ 239.50 Million) against financial facilities availed by other Companies.
 - (iii) Counter guarantees issued to banks and remaining outstanding ₹ 166.32 Million (2010 ₹ 30.61 Million).
- EIH Flight Services Limited, Mauritius has commenced operation on 12th July, 2010.

6. The Company issued 178,615,442 equity shares of ₹2 each on rights basis at a premium of ₹64 per share. These shares were allotted on 26th March, 2011. The total proceeds of the Rights Issue was ₹11,788.62 Million. Accordingly, Share Capital of the Company has gone up by ₹357.23 Million and Securities Premium has gone up by ₹11,431.39 Million. Expenses incurred in relation to the Rights Issue, ₹111.14 Million has been written off against Securities Premium.

| Rupees Million | Rupees Million |
|--|-------------------|
| Proceeds from the Rights Issue were utilised as below: | |
| Amount raised through Rights Issue | 11,788.62 |
| Utilisation: | |
| Repayment/Prepayment of Term Loan 4,610.00 | |
| General Corporate Purposes 1,568.56 | |
| Issue related expenses 111.14 | |
| 6,289.70 | |
| Temporary surplus invested in Fixed | |
| Deposit with Scheduled Banks | |
| as at 31st March, 2011 5,250.00 | |
| | 11,539.70 |
| Balance in Current Account | 248.92 |

Term Loans repaid/prepaid includes ₹ 2,100.00 Million availed during the year.

- 7. (i) The Company accounted for ₹ 967.60 Million and ₹ 526.76 Million under the head "Other Income" during the Financial Years 2008-09 and 2009-10 respectively, on estimated basis on account of claims for loss of profit due to business interruption caused by terrorist attack on 26th November, 2008 in Mumbai. During the year, the Insurance Company finally assessed the claim at ₹ 1,124.53 Million. Accordingly the resultant deficit of ₹ 369.83 Million has been treated as exceptional loss.
 - (ii) The claim of the Company for material damage caused by terrorist attack on 26th November, 2008 in Mumbai has been assessed by the Insurance Company at ₹ 174.22 Million on replacement value basis. The net book value of the assets damaged was ₹ 107.17 Million. The resultant surplus of ₹ 67.05 Million has been treated as exceptional income.
- 8. Fixed Deposits & 7 Year National Savings Certificate aggregating to ₹ 25.61 Million (2010 ₹ 20.56 Million) have been lodged with the Banks/Government Authorities for obtaining guarantees or as Security Deposits.



9. Details of dues to Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises as defined under Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 are given below. This is based on information made available to the Company.

| | | As at 31st March, 2011 (Rupees in Million) | As at 31st March, 2010 (Rupees in Million) |
|-----|---|--|--|
| (a) | Principal amount due and remaining unpaid | 0.35 | - |
| (b) | Interest due on (a) above & the unpaid interest | - | - |
| (c) | Interest paid on all delayed payments under the MSMED Act | - | - |
| (d) | Payment made beyond the appointed day during the year | - | - |
| (e) | Interest due & payable for the period of delay other than (c) above | - | - |
| (f) | Interest accrued & remaining unpaid on 31st March 2011 | - | - |
| (g) | Amount of further interest remaining due & payable in succeeding years. | - | - |

- 10. (a) Freehold/Leasehold Land of perpetual nature and Buildings at some locations of EIH Limited were revalued on 31st March, 1982 and 31st March, 1993 resulting in surplus of ₹ 2,863.88 Million which is included in the original cost. The valuation was carried out by an approved valuer on the basis of depreciated replacement cost. The nature of indices was not mentioned in the report. The surplus was transferred to Revaluation Reserve.
 - (b) Buildings of EIH Limited include construction cost of 850 car parking spaces amounting to ₹ 292.81 Million which as per the lease agreement dated 4th May, 2001 with MMRD Authority will have to be transferred to the said Authority through a licence agreement for a licence fee of Re.1 per annum as a condition precedent to the lease of the land for the Company's hotel in Mumbai known as Trident, Bandra Kurla.
- 11. (a) Depreciation has been provided for in the Accounts on "Straight Line Method" at the rates prescribed in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956 except for specific assets which are depreciated over the useful lives of the assets, which are not less than those prescribed under the Companies Act, 1956.
 - (b) The depreciation for the year as per Fixed Asset Schedule (Schedule-6) includes ₹ 29.99 Million (2010 ₹ 29.99 Million) being depreciation on the increased value of building due to the effect of revaluation and accordingly, the same has been adjusted from Revaluation Reserve Account in respect of EIH Limited.
 - (c) In case of Mercury Car Rentals Limited, certain vehicles acquired under repurchase arrangement with the suppliers are depreciated over the period of arrangement and the amounts provided are not less than the amount required as per Companies Act, 1956. Trademarks, Licensed Software, being intangible assets, are amortised over a period of one hundred and twenty months and sixty months respectively. Prefabricated / Porta Cabin / renovation of leased premises Furniture & Fixture are amortised over the useful life of sixty months or lease period and the amounts provided are not less than the amount required as per the Companies Act, 1956.
 - (d) In case of the foreign subsidiary companies and jointly controlled entities the assets are depreciated on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life of the respective assets. The residual lives are reviewed every year and adjustments, if required, are made accordingly. Such rates of depreciation differ from those applied by the Company and its domestic subsidiary companies, jointly controlled entities and associate, the impact of which has not been ascertained.

12. Fixed Assets acquired under Finance Lease amounted to ₹ 396.93 Million (2010 - ₹ 356.47 Million) being the Assets acquired between 1st April, 2001 and 31st March, 2011. These include an amount of ₹ 67.84 Million (2010 - ₹ 37.07 Million) being assets acquired during the year under finance lease and capitalised in line with the requirements of Accounting Standard (AS-19). Depreciation for the year includes an amount of ₹ 51.67 Million (2010 - ₹ 43.79 Million) being depreciation charged on these assets.

The year-wise break up of the outstanding lease obligations as on 31st March, 2011 in respect of these assets are as under:

| | Year ended 31st Mar | |
|--|---------------------|---------|
| | 2011 | 2010 |
| | Rupees | Rupees |
| | Million | Million |
| Assets taken on lease | | |
| Total minimum lease payments at the year end | 285.82 | 299.42 |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | 246.42 | 258.87 |
| Not later than one year | | |
| Minimum Lease payments | 99.31 | 84.50 |
| Present value | 93.71 | 66.14 |
| | | |
| Later than one year but not later than five years | | |
| Minimum Lease Payments | 186.51 | 214.92 |
| Present value | 152.71 | 192.73 |
| Later than five years | | |
| Minimum Lease Payments | _ | _ |
| Present value | _ | _ |
| (a) Contingent rents recognised as expense in the | | |
| statement of Profit and loss for the year: | _ | _ |
| (b) The total of future minimum sublease payments expected | | |
| to be received under non-cancellable subleases at the | | |
| Balance sheet date : | - | _ |

- **13.** Disclosures in respect of Company's operating lease arrangements entered on or after 1st April, 2001 under Accounting Standard (AS-19) on Leases.
 - (a) General description of the Company's operating lease arrangements: The Company has entered into operating lease arrangements primarily for office premises, site offices, airport/flight services and residential premises for its employees. Some of the significant terms and conditions of the arrangements are:
 - agreements are not non-cancellable in nature and may generally be terminated by either party by serving a notice;
 - the lease arrangements which are not non-cancellable are generally renewable by mutual consent on mutually agreeable terms.
 - (b) The Company has given shops on rental basis which are not non-cancellable and can be terminated by either party by serving a notice.
 - (c) Rent in respect of the above is charged/credited to the Profit and Loss Account.
- 14. The Group has adopted Accounting Standard 15 (AS-15) (revised 2005) on "Employee Benefits". These Consolidated Financial Statements include the obligations as per requirement of this Standard except for those subsidiaries which are incorporated outside India who have determined the valuation / provision for employee benefits as per requirements of their respective countries. In the opinion of the management, the impact of this deviation is not considered material.



- 15. (a) Inventory of Provision, Wines & Others includes Stock of Paper, Ink etc. at year end ₹ 57.19 Million (2010 ₹ 50.87 Million).
 - (b) Consumption of Provisions, Wines and Others includes consumption of Paper, Ink etc. ₹ 382.28 Million (2010 ₹ 402.27 Million).
- 16. Inventories are valued at cost which is based on First-In-First-Out method or net realisable value, whichever is lower. Unserviceable / damaged / discarded stocks and shortages are charged to Profit and Loss Account.
- 17. Interest debited to Profit & Loss Account is net of interest capitalised amounting to ₹ 17.76 Million (2010 ₹ 285.23 Million).
- 18. Oberoi Kerala Hotels & Resorts Limited has approached the Government of Kerala for sale of freehold land at Thekkady, the cost of which is ₹ 17.18 Million. Necessary approvals are still awaited.
- 19. Repairs & Maintenance Plant & Machinery includes running, maintenance and tax expenses relating to vehicles in respect of Mercury Car Rentals ₹ 139.11 Million (2010 ₹ 144.76 Million).
- 20. In the case of Mashobra Resort Limited ("MRL"), several disputes with the Government of Himachal Pradesh, the joint venture partner, were referred by the High Court of Himachal Pradesh on 17th December, 2003 to an arbitral tribunal consisting of a single arbitrator whose award has been challenged by both the Company and MRL, amongst others. The operation of the arbitration award has been stayed pending substantive hearing of the applications by the High Court. Consequently, the status quo ante of the entire matter stands restored to the position as on 17th December, 2003 and the hotel is being operated by MRL accordingly. The Company vide its letter dated 4th April, 2011 requested MRL to account for the entire amount of ₹ 1,293.03 Million provided to MRL upto 31st March, 2011 as 'Advance Towards Equity', including ₹ 130.00 Million being the opening balance of 'Advance Towards Equity' in its books. Considering this and the intrinsic value of the hotel property, the 'Advance Towards Equity' in MRL has been considered good.
- 21. In respect of Mashobra Resort Limited Deposit Accounts with Banks includes an amount of ₹ 127.36 Million (2010 ₹101.26 Million) represents the amount deposited with a Nationalised Bank as per directions of the High Court on 17th December, 2003 relating to the dispute between EIH Limited & Government of Himachal Pradesh.
- 22. In case of Mumtaz Hotels Limited Advances Recoverable includes cost of land of ₹ 5.19 Million acquired by the Uttar Pradesh Shasan Van Anubhag. The Company's claim for compensation is pending adjudication before the Additional District Judge Agra, Uttar Pradesh.

| Earnings per Equity | share : | Year ende | ed 31st March |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|
| | | 2011 | 2010 |
| | | Rupees | Rupees |
| | Million | Million | |
| Profit computation f | or both Basic and | | |
| Diluted earnings per | Diluted earnings per share of ₹ 2 each | | |
| Net Profit after Taxa | tion | | |
| as per Profit and Los | s Account | (52.32) | 663.05 |
| Weighted average no | umber of Equity Shares outstanding | 395,890,116 | 392,953,972 |
| Basic and Diluted ea | rnings per Equity Share of | | |
| face value ₹ 2 (in Ru | pees) | (0.13) | 1.69 |

- 24. The details of transactions entered into with Related Parties during the year are as follows:
 - (A) Name of the Related Parties
 - (I) Associate
 - (i) EIH Associated Hotels Limited
 - (II) Enterprises in which Key Management Personnel have significant influence
 - (i) Oberoi Hotels Private Limited
 - (ii) Oberoi Properties Private Limited
 - (iii) Oberoi Holdings Private Limited
 - (iv) Oberoi Investments Private Limited
 - (v) Oberoi Buildings and Investments Private Limited
 - (vi) Oberoi Plaza Private Limited
 - (vii) Bombay Plaza Private Limited
 - (viii) Oberoi Leasing & Finance Company Private Limited
 - (ix) Aravali Polymers LLP
 - (x) Island Hotel Maharaj Limited

(III) Key Management Personnel

- (i) Mr. P.R.S. Oberoi
- (ii) Mr. S.S. Mukherji
- (iii) Mr. V.S. Oberoi
- (iv) Mr. A.S. Oberoi
- (v) Mr. Deepak Madhok

EIHLIMITED (CONSOLIDATED)

| | | Associate & Joint Venture 2011 2010 | | Enterprises in which Key Management Personnel have significant influence 2011 2010 Rupees Million | | Key Management Personnel/ Relative of Key Management Personnel 2011 2010 | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|
| URCHASES | | Kupees | Million | Kupees | Million | Rupees | Million |
| archases of Goods & Services | | | | | | | |
| H Associated Hotels Limited | | 8.56 | 1.81 | - 1.70 | - 0.00 | - | - |
| land Hotel Maharaj Limited beroi Hotels Private Limited | | | - | 1.72 0.12 | 0.98 | - | - |
| | Total | 8.56 | 1.81 | 1.84 | 0.98 | - | - |
| <u>rrchase of Fixed Assets</u> H Associated Hotels Limited | | 2.22 | 0.05 | | | | |
| H Associated Hotels Limited | Total | 2.22 2.22 | 0.05 0.05 | <u>-</u> | - | - | - |
| PENSES | Total | 2.22 | 0.03 | | _ | | |
| nt | | | | | | | |
| fe of Mr. P.R.S. Oberoi eroi Hotels Private Limited | | - | - | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 |
| | Total | - | - | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 |
| yalty | | | | 05.54 | 5 0 5 0 | | |
| eroi Hotels Private Limited | Total | | - | 97.56 | 79.79 79.79 | - | |
| ary & Commission | Total | | | 97.56 | 79.79 | | |
| P.R.S. Oberoi S.S. Mukherji | | - | - | - | - | 17.62 | 25.80 |
| V.S.Oberoi | | - | - | - | - | 21.72 13.09 | 26.57 14.91 |
| A.S. Oberoi | | - | - | - | - | 13.30 | 14.81 |
| ighter of Mr. S.S. Mukherji | Total | - | - | - | - | 0.70 66.43 | 0.19 82.28 |
| LES | 10(4) | | | | | 00.13 | 02.20 |
| e of Goods and Services | | 62.39 | 42.38 | | _ | _ | _ |
| I Associated Hotels Limited nd Hotel Maharaj Limited | | 64.39 | 42.38 | 2.58 | 0.68 | - | - |
| • | Total | 62.39 | 42.38 | 2.58 | 0.68 | - | - |
| <u>e of Fixed Assets</u> I Associated Hotels Limited | | 2.24 | 0.65 | - | - | - | _ |
| Tobbellited Hotels Emilied | Total | 2.24 | 0.65 | - | - | - | - |
| COME | | | | | | | |
| ense Agreement I Associated Hotels Limited | | 0.24 | 0.24 | _ | - | _ | _ |
| roi Holdings Private Limited | | - | - | 0.69 | 0.69 | - | - |
| eroi Investments Private Limited eroi Buildings & Investments Private Limited | | - | - | 0.13 1.17 | 0.13 1.17 | - | - |
| eroi Plaza Private Limited | | - | - | 2.41 | 2.41 | - | - |
| nbay Plaza Private Limited | Total | 0.24 | 0.24 | 1.88 6.28 | 1.87 6.27 | - | - |
| nagement/Technical fees | Total | | | 0.28 | 0.27 | <u>-</u> | - |
| I Associated Hotels Limited nd Hotel Maharaj Limited | | 113.96 | 97.77 | 1.54 | 2.01 | - | - |
| na Hotel Manaraj Emitea | Total | 113.96 | 97.77 | 1.54 | 2.01 | - | - |
| erest Received I Associated Hotels Limited | | 29.90 | 30.40 | _ | | | |
| Associated Hotels Ellitted | Total | 29.90 | 30.40 | - | - | | - |
| ridend Received | | | | | | | |
| Associated Hotels Limited | Total | 10.61 10.61 | 10.60 10.60 | - | - | <u>-</u> | |
| ance | | 10.01 | 10.00 | | | | |
| CEIPTS | | | | | | | |
| ns & Advances received back | | 220.00 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Associated Hotels Limited | Total | 320.00 | - | - | - | - | - |
| ıarantee released | 10141 | 320.00 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u>-</u> | | |
| Associated Hotels Limited | | 104.00 | - | 105.50 | - | - | - |
| nd Hotel Maharaj Limited | Total | 104.00 | - | 135.50 | - | - | - |
| | Total | 104.00 | - | 135.50 | - | | - |
| TSTANDING BALANCES | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| yables Goods & Services | | 2.04 | 0.45 | | | _ | _ |
| yables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited | | 2.06 | 0.65 | 0.14 0.16 | 0.89 | | - |
| yables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited nd Hotel Maharaj Limited | Total | 2.06 | 0.65 - 0.65 | 0.14 0.16 0.30 | 0.89 0.89 | | |
| yables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited nd Hotel Maharaj Limited | Total | 2.06 | - | 0.16 0.30 | 0.89 | - | - |
| yables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited nd Hotel Maharaj Limited | | 2.06 | 0.65 | 0.16 0.30 27.86 | 0.89 | - - | - - |
| yables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited ralty eroi Hotels Private Limited | Total Total | 2.06 | - | 0.16 0.30 | 0.89 | - | - |
| yables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited ralty roi Hotels Private Limited urity Deposit | Total Total | 2.06 | 0.65 | 0.16 0.30 27.86 27.86 0.50 | 0.89 - - 0.50 | - - | - - |
| yables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited ralty eroi Hotels Private Limited urity Deposit abay Plaza Private Limited | Total | - 2.06 - - | - 0.65 - - | 0.16 0.30 27.86 27.86 | 0.89 - - | - - - | - |
| yables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited ralty eroi Hotels Private Limited urity Deposit abay Plaza Private Limited ans & Advances and Receivables | Total Total | - 2.06 - - | - 0.65 - - | 0.16 0.30 27.86 27.86 0.50 | 0.89 - - 0.50 | - - - - | - - - |
| yables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited railty eroi Hotels Private Limited urity Deposit abay Plaza Private Limited ans & Advances and Receivables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited | Total Total | - 2.06 - - | - 0.65 - - | 0.16 0.30 27.86 27.86 0.50 | 0.89 - - 0.50 0.50 | | - - - |
| yables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited railty eroi Hotels Private Limited urity Deposit abay Plaza Private Limited ans & Advances and Receivables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited | Total Total Total | - 2.06 | - 0.65 | 0.16 0.30 27.86 27.86 0.50 0.50 | 0.89 - - 0.50 0.50 | | |
| yables Goods & Services I Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited ralty roi Hotels Private Limited urity Deposit abay Plaza Private Limited ans & Advances and Receivables Goods & Services I Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited | Total Total | - 2.06 | - 0.65 - - - | 0.16 0.30 27.86 27.86 0.50 | 0.89 - - 0.50 0.50 | | |
| yables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited writy Deposit abay Plaza Private Limited ans & Advances and Receivables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited ans & Advances | Total Total Total Total | - 2.06 | - 0.65 | 0.16 0.30 27.86 27.86 0.50 0.50 | 0.89 - - 0.50 0.50 - 1.40 1.40 | - | |
| yables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited valty eroi Hotels Private Limited urity Deposit abay Plaza Private Limited ans & Advances and Receivables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited ans & Advances Associated Hotels Limited Associated Hotels Limited | Total Total Total | 2.06 13.53 - 13.53 | - 0.65 | 0.16 0.30 27.86 27.86 0.50 0.50 | 0.89 - - 0.50 0.50 - 1.40 1.40 | | |
| yables Goods & Services I Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited waity eroi Hotels Private Limited writy Deposit anbay Plaza Private Limited wans & Advances and Receivables Goods & Services I Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited Associated Hotels Limited ans & Advances I Associated Hotels Limited ans & Advances I Associated Hotels Limited anagement/Technical fees I Associated Hotels Limited | Total Total Total Total | 2.06 13.53 - 13.53 | - 0.65 | 0.16 0.30 27.86 27.86 0.50 0.50 | 0.89 0.50 0.50 - 1.40 1.40 | | |
| yables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited railty roi Hotels Private Limited urity Deposit abay Plaza Private Limited ans & Advances and Receivables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited ans & Advances Associated Hotels Limited angement/Technical fees Associated Hotels Limited | Total Total Total Total Total | 2.06 13.53 13.53 51.47 | - 0.65 | 0.16 0.30 27.86 27.86 0.50 0.50 | 0.89 0.50 0.50 1.40 1.40 0.70 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| TSTANDING BALANCES yables Goods & Services I Associated Hotels Limited nd Hotel Maharaj Limited valty eroi Hotels Private Limited urity Deposit nbay Plaza Private Limited vans & Advances and Receivables Goods & Services I Associated Hotels Limited nd Hotel Maharaj Limited uns & Advances Associated Hotels Limited nagement/Technical fees I Associated Hotels Limited nd Hotel Maharaj Limited uns & Advances Associated Hotels Limited nagement/Technical fees I Associated Hotels Limited nd Hotel Maharaj Limited utstanding Financial Facilities | Total Total Total Total | 2.06 13.53 - 13.53 | - 0.65 | 0.16 0.30 27.86 27.86 0.50 0.50 | 0.89 0.50 0.50 - 1.40 1.40 | | |
| yables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited alty roi Hotels Private Limited writy Deposit abay Plaza Private Limited ans & Advances and Receivables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited ans & Advances Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited ans & Advances Associated Hotels Limited angement/Technical fees Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited angement/Technical fees Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited | Total Total Total Total Total | 2.06 13.53 13.53 51.47 | - 0.65 | 0.16 0.30 27.86 27.86 0.50 0.50 | 0.89 0.50 0.50 1.40 1.40 0.70 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| yables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited alty roi Hotels Private Limited by Plaza Private Limited ans & Advances and Receivables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited ans & Advances Limited ans & Advances and Receivables Goods & Services Associated Hotels Limited ans & Advances Associated Hotels Limited ans & Advances Associated Hotels Limited angement/Technical fees Associated Hotels Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited and Hotel Maharaj Limited | Total Total Total Total Total | 2.06 13.53 13.53 51.47 | - 0.65 | 0.16 0.30 27.86 27.86 0.50 0.50 | 0.89 0.50 0.50 1.40 1.40 0.70 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |

25. Segment wise Revenue, Assets and Liabilities are as follows:

| V 7 1 100 N 1 | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Year Ended 31st Mar | | | |
| | 2010 | | |
| | Rupees Million | | |
| Million | Million | | |
| 11,495.45 | 9,269.29 | | |
| 1,473.27 | 1,208.08 | | |
| 12,968.72 | 10,477.37 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 3,665.89 | 3,893.40 | | |
| (206.04) | (298.53) | | |
| 3,459.85 | 3,594.87 | | |
| | | | |
| 1,690.21 | 1,103.13 | | |
| 1,523.93 | 1,433.98 | | |
| 245.71 | 1,057.76 | | |
| (44.18) | _ | | |
| 201.53 | 1,057.76 | | |
| | | | |
| 37,625.16 | 26,712.29 | | |
| 3,363.96 | 5,601.08 | | |
| 40,989.12 | 32,313.37 | | |
| | | | |
| 12,692.51 | 16,042.58 | | |
| 973.66 | 542.73 | | |
| 13,666.17 | 16,585.31 | | |
| | 2011 Rupees Million 11,495.45 1,473.27 12,968.72 3,665.89 (206.04) 3,459.85 1,690.21 1,523.93 245.71 (44.18) 201.53 37,625.16 3,363.96 40,989.12 12,692.51 973.66 | | |



26. Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint Ventures : Disclosure pursuant to para 51, 52, 53 & 54 of Accounting Standard (AS-27) is given below:

Rupees Million

| | | | Aggregate amount relating to EIH Limited's interest in jointly controlled entities | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Names of the Jointly Controlled Entities | Proportion of Ownership Interest (%) | Description of Interest | Total Assets | Total Liabilities | Total Income | Total Expenses |
| Oberoi Kerala Hotels & Resorts Limited | 80.00 | Jointly Controlled Entity | 16.79 | 0.45 | 0.29 | 0.34 |
| Mashobra Resort Limited | 78.79 | -do- | 697.02 | 100.97 | 152.49 | 145.65 |
| Mumtaz Hotels Limited | 60.00 | -do- | 722.75 | 289.93 | 382.58 | 280.73 |
| Golden Jubilee Hotels Limited | 16.00 | -do- | 555.99 | 303.15 | 0.01 | 0.85 |
| L&T Bangalore Airport Hotel Limited | 26.00 | -do- | 795.04 | 608.64 | _ | 0.49 |
| Mercury Car Rentals Limited | 66.67 | -do- | 444.18 | 396.95 | 533.72 | 544.64 |
| Oberoi Mauritius Limited | 50.00 | -do- | 1,084.17 | 676.62 | 250.21 | 246.63 |

a) Contingent liability that EIH Limited has incurred in relation to its interest in joint ventures and its share in each of the contingent liabilities which have been incurred jointly with other venturers:-

Guarantees given to Banks and Financial Institutions for ₹ 1,024.00 Million (2010 - ₹ 1,150.00 Million) against financial facilities availed by the jointly controlled entities.

- b) EIH Limited's share of the contingent liabilities of the joint ventures themselves: ₹ 39.95 Million (2010 ₹ 11.87 Million).
- c) EIH Limited is not liable for the liabilities of the other venturers of any joint venture.
- d) There are no capital commitments of EIH Limited in relation to its interest in joint ventures and there are no capital commitments that have been incurred jointly with other venturers.
- e) EIH Limited's share of capital commitments of the joint ventures themselves amounts to ₹ 414.65 Million (2010 ₹ 209.42 Million).
- 27. The Company and L&T Urban Infrastructure Limited, the two joint venture partners in L&T Bangalore Airport Hotel Limited (BAHL), have decided subsequent to Balance Sheet date, to terminate the joint venture, by transfer of the shareholding to a prospective buyer. In the opinion of the Company, the cost at which the investment in BAHL appears in the Balance Sheet of the Company, will be recovered in full.
- 28. The previous year's figures have been regrouped, rearranged and reclassified wherever necessary. Amounts and other disclosures for the preceding year are included as an integral part of the current financial statements and are to be read in relation to the amounts and other disclosures relating to the current year.



OBEROI HOTELS & RESORTS

Aswan-Luxor

Bali

Lombok

MAURITIUS

SAUDI ARABIA

Mauritius

Madina

INDIA EGYPT

Agra The Oberoi Amarvilās Cairo Mena House Oberoi

Bangalore The Oberoi Sahl Hasheesh The Oberoi

Gurgaon, National

Capital Region The Oberoi

Jaipur The Oberoi Rajvilās

Kolkata The Oberoi Grand INDONESIA

Shimla in the

Himalayas Wildflower Hall

Mumbai The Oberoi

New Delhi The Oberoi

Ranthambhore The Oberoi Vanyavilās

Shimla The Oberoi Cecil

Udaipur The Oberoi Udaivilās

Cochin Motor Vessel Vrinda

(A luxury backwater cruiser)

OTHER BUSINESS UNITS

The Oberoi Zahra

Luxury Nile Cruiser

The Oberoi Philae Nile Cruiser

The Oberoi

The Oberoi

The Oberoi

Madina Oberoi

TRIDENT HOTELS

Manesar, Gurgaon Printing Press
Agra Trident

Mumbai, Delhi,
Bhubaneswar Trident Chennai, Kolkata

and Cochin Oberoi Flight Services
Chennai Trident

Mumbai, Delhi, Cochin Trident Chennai, Kolkata,

Gurgaon Trident Cochin and Bangalore Oberoi Airport Services

Jaipur Trident Luxury Car Hire

Mumbai Trident, Nariman Point Business Aircraft Charters

Trident, Bandra Kurla

Udaipur Trident



PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL

Dubai The Oberoi

Muscat The Oberoi

Marrakech The Oberoi

Casablanca The Oberoi

INDIA

Rajgarh, Madhya Pradesh The Oberoi Rajgarh Palace

Hyderabad The Oberoi

Trident

Pune The Oberoi

Kabini, Karnataka The Oberoi Kabini Jungle Lodge

Chandigarh The Oberoi

